

Board: 1

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 973

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ93

HCP: 16

♣ A952

Board: 2

♠ JT3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ92

HCP: 18+1

♣ AQ87

Board: 3

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ9853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 14+3

♣ K865

Board: 4

♠ 43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ986

West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AT

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 973

♦ AQ93

♣ A952

South:

♠ 75

♥ 5

♦ K75

♣ KQJT743

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT3

♥ K

♦ AKJ92

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJT96

♦ T765

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKQ9853

♦ Q

♣ K865

South:

♠ AK4

♥ JT4

♦ AJT2

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ986

♦ AT

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ AKJT965

♥ -

♦ KQ875

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
X	5♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 1	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K75	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQJT743	

Board: 2	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT96	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T765	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T9	

Board: 3	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT2	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ4	

Board: 4	♠ AKJT965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ875	
HCP: 13+4	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 973

♦ AQ93

♣ A952

South:

♠ 75

♥ 5

♦ K75

♣ KQJT743

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ JT3

♥ K

♦ AKJ92

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJT96

♦ T765

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKQ9853

♦ Q

♣ K865

South:

♠ AK4

♥ JT4

♦ AJT2

♣ AQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQ986

♦ AT

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ AKJT965

♥ -

♦ KQ875

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
X	5♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 5	♠ KQJ876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A64	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 6	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJT87	

Board: 7	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ876	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A7	

Board: 8	♠ KT9872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ876

♥ 85

♦ A64

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQJ6

♦ KQ97

♣ KT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ A3

♦ QJT

♣ KQJT87

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q95

♦ AK5

♣ 943

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KT95

♦ AKQ876

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQJ985

♥ QJ8

♦ 943

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KT9872

♥ AK52

♦ A8

♣ Q

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ532

♣ AT63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 5	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 18	♣ KT3	

Board: 6	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18	♣ 943	

Board: 7	♠ KQJ985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 943	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9	

Board: 8	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ532	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ876

♥ 85

♦ A64

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQJ6

♦ KQ97

♣ KT3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ A3

♦ QJT

♣ KQJT87

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q95

♦ AK5

♣ 943

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KT95

♦ AKQ876

♣ A7

South:

♠ KQJ985

♥ QJ8

♦ 943

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KT9872

♥ AK52

♦ A8

♣ Q

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q6

♦ KQJ532

♣ AT63

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 9	♠ KQJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T64	
<hr/>		
Board: 10	♠ K72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK96	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJT94	
<hr/>		
Board: 11	♠ K32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT432	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
Board: 12	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJT62

♥ 953

♦ A

♣ T64

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ876

♦ K43

♣ K95

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ K72

♥ AK96

♦ Q

♣ AJT94

South:

♠ A5

♥ 7

♦ AKJ98642

♣ 52

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K32

♥ T

♦ AKQT432

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KQJ

♦ J965

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♣¹

2♣ 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. Splinter

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K865

♦ KQ97

♣ K3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ9732

♦ A2

♣ J75

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 9	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K43	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K95	
<hr/>		
Board: 10	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98642	
HCP: 12+4	♣ 52	
<hr/>		
Board: 11	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J965	
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	
<hr/>		
Board: 12	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ9732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 12+3	♣ J75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJT62

♥ 953

♦ A

♣ T64

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ876

♦ K43

♣ K95

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ K72

♥ AK96

♦ Q

♣ AJT94

South:

♠ A5

♥ 7

♦ AKJ98642

♣ 52

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K32

♥ T

♦ AKQT432

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KQJ

♦ J965

♣ Q6

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 2♥

2♣ 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. Splinter

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ K865

♦ KQ97

♣ K3

South:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ9732

♦ A2

♣ J75

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 13	♠ AKQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ4	West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J42	

Board: 14	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT63	
HCP: 16	♣ AK42	

Board: 15	♠ T62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ9632	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 8	

Board: 16	♠ K975	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ KQJ4

♦ 5

♣ J42

South:

♠ J62

♥ T92

♦ 3

♣ AKQT96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♦ ³
X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ4

♦ KT63

♣ AK42

South:

♠ AKJT9754

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♦ ²
2 ♥	3 NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T62

♥ K9

♦ AQJ9632

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ

♦ K85

♣ AK9732

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K975

♥ AKJ6

♦ 42

♣ AKT

South:

♠ -

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ953

♣ J653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 13 ♠ J62 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ T92 West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 10+2 ♣ AKQT96

Board: 14 ♠ AKJT9754 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 2 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 12+4 ♣ 97

Board: 15 ♠ Q4 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K85
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK9732

Board: 16 ♠ - Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ953
HCP: 11+2 ♣ J653

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ KQJ4

♦ 5

♣ J42

South:

♠ J62

♥ T92

♦ 3

♣ AKQT96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♦ ³
X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ4

♦ KT63

♣ AK42

South:

♠ AKJT9754

♥ 2

♦ A9

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♦ ²
2 ♥	3 NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T62

♥ K9

♦ AQJ9632

♣ 8

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQ

♦ K85

♣ AK9732

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K975

♥ AKJ6

♦ 42

♣ AKT

South:

♠ -

♥ Q83

♦ AKJ953

♣ J653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 17	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 16+2	♣ QT84	
<hr/>		
Board: 18	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+4	♣ AKJ98742	
<hr/>		
Board: 19	♠ A52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9875	
HCP: 12+3	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 20	♠ AKQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJT74

♦ T

♣ QT84

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 65

♦ AKQ932

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT5

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ98742

South:

♠ A64

♥ AKJ842

♦ A74

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 3 out of 4

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ 74

♦ AKJ9875

♣ T

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJ6

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

3♠	6♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KQ952

♦ 96

♣ K3

South:

♠ 84

♥ A

♦ AKQ875

♣ J765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 17	♠ Q87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ932	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J3	
<hr/>		
Board: 18	♠ A64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A74	
HCP: 16+2	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 19	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ6	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ32	
<hr/>		
Board: 20	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ875	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJT74

♦ T

♣ QT84

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 65

♦ AKQ932

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT5

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ98742

South:

♠ A64

♥ AKJ842

♦ A74

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 3 out of 4

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ 74

♦ AKJ9875

♣ T

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJ6

♦ Q2

♣ AKJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

3♠	6♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ KQ952

♦ 96

♣ K3

South:

♠ 84

♥ A

♦ AKQ875

♣ J765

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 21	♠ KQJ842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 75	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J4	

Board: 22	♠ AT632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J	

Board: 23	♠ A93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT	
HCP: 21+2	♣ 6	

Board: 24	♠ J94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ AQJ

♦ 75

♣ J4

South:

♠ A75

♥ 9532

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♠ 2NT² 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT632

♥ AKQJ6

♦ A2

♣ J

South:

♠ K

♥ 43

♦ KQJ9865

♣ T32

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKQJ92

♦ AKT

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ -

♦ QJ2

♣ KQJT753

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J94

♥ K85

♦ A9

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ AKQT532

♥ JT3

♦ -

♣ 762

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

5♦ X Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 21	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9532	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Board: 22	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ9865	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T32	

Board: 23	♠ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13+3	♣ KQJT753	

Board: 24	♠ AKQT532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT3	West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 762	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ842

♥ AQJ

♦ 75

♣ J4

South:

♠ A75

♥ 9532

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ 2NT² 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT632

♥ AKQJ6

♦ A2

♣ J

South:

♠ K

♥ 43

♦ KQJ9865

♣ T32

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKQJ92

♦ AKT

♣ 6

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ -

♦ QJ2

♣ KQJT753

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5NT Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J94

♥ K85

♦ A9

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ AKQT532

♥ JT3

♦ -

♣ 762

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

5♦ X Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 25	♠ AQ632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQJT5	
<hr/>		
Board: 26	♠ Q53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQJT82	
<hr/>		
Board: 27	♠ KQJ954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J872	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 94	
<hr/>		
Board: 28	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 874	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ 97

♦ K

♣ AQJT5

South:

♠ 4

♥ QT85

♦ AQJ975

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ2

♦ -

♣ KQJT82

South:

♠ AT94

♥ A8

♦ A652

♣ A97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ J872

♦ Q

♣ 94

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ6

♦ KJ984

♣ AQT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ732

♦ 874

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ652

♥ -

♦ AK

♣ KQJT95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 25	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ975	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
Board: 26	♠ AT94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A652	
HCP: 16	♣ A97	
<hr/>		
Board: 27	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ984	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT5	
<hr/>		
Board: 28	♠ QJ652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 16+3	♣ KQJT95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ632

♥ 97

♦ K

♣ AQJT5

South:

♠ 4

♥ QT85

♦ AQJ975

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q53

♥ KQJ2

♦ -

♣ KQJT82

South:

♠ AT94

♥ A8

♦ A652

♣ A97

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ954

♥ J872

♦ Q

♣ 94

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQ6

♦ KJ984

♣ AQT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ732

♦ 874

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ652

♥ -

♦ AK

♣ KQJT95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 29

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ53

HCP: 15+2

♣ 72

Board: 30

♠ T3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ6

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK8

HCP: 18

♣ A982

Board: 31

♠ AQT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK97

HCP: 16

♣ T5

Board: 32

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT9

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 862

HCP: 9+2

♣ AKJ852

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJT43

♦ KJ53

♣ 72

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K

♦ AQT984

♣ A43

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK8

♣ A982

South:

♠ AKJ9642

♥ 87

♦ J4

♣ T7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2NT³ 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ KT2

♦ AK97

♣ T5

South:

♠ J873

♥ J

♦ T

♣ AKJ9632

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ JT9

♦ 862

♣ AKJ852

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ AK86

♦ KQT9

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 29	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT984	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A43	

Board: 30	♠ AKJ9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T7	

Board: 31	♠ J873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 10+3	♣ AKJ9632	

Board: 32	♠ AQ83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK86	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT9	
HCP: 18	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJT43

♦ KJ53

♣ 72

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K

♦ AQT984

♣ A43

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ AQJ6

♦ AK8

♣ A982

South:

♠ AKJ9642

♥ 87

♦ J4

♣ T7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

2NT³ 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ KT2

♦ AK97

♣ T5

South:

♠ J873

♥ J

♦ T

♣ AKJ9632

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ JT9

♦ 862

♣ AKJ852

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ AK86

♦ KQT9

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♠ 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 33	♠ K932	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT632	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A5	

Board: 34	♠ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q86	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 87	

Board: 35	♠ AKQJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J63	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J74	

Board: 36	♠ AQJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ K932

♥ AK

♦ AT632

♣ A5

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q6

♦ Q54

♣ KQJ763

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ J6

♦ Q86

♣ 87

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ743

♦ AK2

♣ KQJ92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ 8

♦ J63

♣ J74

South:

♠ 8754

♥ AKQ76

♦ A8

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ 95

♦ AJ85

♣ A7

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJT8743

♦ Q932

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 33	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q54	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ763	

Board: 34	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 35	♠ 8754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT	

Board: 36	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT8743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	
HCP: 9+4	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ K932

♥ AK

♦ AT632

♣ A5

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q6

♦ Q54

♣ KQJ763

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ J6

♦ Q86

♣ 87

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ743

♦ AK2

♣ KQJ92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ 8

♦ J63

♣ J74

South:

♠ 8754

♥ AKQ76

♦ A8

♣ AT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQJT5

♥ 95

♦ AJ85

♣ A7

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJT8743

♦ Q932

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 37	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ985	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q2	

Board: 38	♠ A9842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT54	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 2	

Board: 39	♠ AK76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKT5

♦ AQJ985

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J74

♦ 2

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A9842

♥ 4

♦ KQJT54

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQT65

♥ AQ5

♦ A6

♣ J86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK76

♥ AKT76

♦ 73

♣ K4

South:

♠ J4

♥ 543

♦ AKJ942

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 37	♠ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KT4	

Board: 38	♠ KQT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J86	

Board: 39	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ942	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKT5

♦ AQJ985

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ J74

♦ 2

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A9842

♥ 4

♦ KQJT54

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQT65

♥ AQ5

♦ A6

♣ J86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK76

♥ AKT76

♦ 73

♣ K4

South:

♠ J4

♥ 543

♦ AKJ942

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 40	♠ 952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	

Board: 41	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K8	

Board: 42	♠ 9643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQJ94	

Board: 43	♠ AKQ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T872	
HCP: 10+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ A976

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQJT842

♦ T

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT864

♦ AKQT5

♣ K8

South:

♠ AKJT73

♥ Q

♦ J986

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9643

♥ 74

♦ T

♣ AKQJ94

South:

♠ KT8

♥ AKJ92

♦ AQ83

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ J32

♦ T872

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT

♦ KQ6

♣ KJT9742

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 40	♠ KQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 53	

Board: 41	♠ AKJT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J986	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 97	

Board: 42	♠ KT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 7	

Board: 43	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16+3	♣ KJT9742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ A976

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KQJT842

♦ T

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AT864

♦ AKQT5

♣ K8

South:

♠ AKJT73

♥ Q

♦ J986

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9643

♥ 74

♦ T

♣ AKQJ94

South:

♠ KT8

♥ AKJ92

♦ AQ83

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ J32

♦ T872

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT

♦ KQ6

♣ KJT9742

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 44	♠ KT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK54	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 9	

Board: 45	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 75	

Board: 46	♠ AKJ9863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 10+3	♣ Q4	

Board: 47	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT92	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT7

♥ AKQ64

♦ AK54

♣ 9

South:

♠ 63

♥ J83

♦ T2

♣ AKQ854

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ9854

♦ K64

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ 7

♦ A72

♣ AQT82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ9863

♥ 63

♦ 98

♣ Q4

South:

♠ -

♥ K97

♦ AKQJT43

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

1♥	3♠	Pass	4♦
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A43

♦ AKQT92

♣ A73

South:

♠ AKJT86

♥ K9

♦ 3

♣ QJ54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 44	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQ854	

Board: 45	♠ AQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT82	

Board: 46	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K97	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT43	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A87	

Board: 47	♠ AKJT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KT7

♥ AKQ64

♦ AK54

♣ 9

South:

♠ 63

♥ J83

♦ T2

♣ AKQ854

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ9854

♦ K64

♣ 75

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ 7

♦ A72

♣ AQT82

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ9863

♥ 63

♦ 98

♣ Q4

South:

♠ -

♥ K97

♦ AKQJT43

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♥	3♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A43

♦ AKQT92

♣ A73

South:

♠ AKJT86

♥ K9

♦ 3

♣ QJ54

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 48	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AT7	
<hr/>		
Board: 49	♠ KQJT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J54	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 50	♠ QT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ762	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
Board: 51	♠ AQJT65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ432	
HCP: 13+3	♣ J7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQJ63

♦ 8

♣ AT7

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ 75

♦ AQJ654

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT43

♥ J54

♦ AJT6

♣ -

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ32

♦ K875

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
2♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT72

♥ T7

♦ AKJ762

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQJ

♦ T9

♣ Q7532

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT65

♥ -

♦ KQ432

♣ J7

South:

♠ 842

♥ AK84

♦ T8

♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 48

♠ QJT9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ654

HCP: 10+2

♣ 6

Board: 49

♠ A5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ32

West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K875

HCP: 17

♣ KQ4

Board: 50

♠ AKJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T9

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q7532

Board: 51

♠ 842

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T8

HCP: 16

♣ AKQ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQJ63

♦ 8

♣ AT7

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ 75

♦ AQJ654

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT43

♥ J54

♦ AJT6

♣ -

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ32

♦ K875

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
2♣	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT72

♥ T7

♦ AKJ762

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KQJ

♦ T9

♣ Q7532

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT65

♥ -

♦ KQ432

♣ J7

South:

♠ 842

♥ AK84

♦ T8

♣ AKQ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 52	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ9763	

Board: 53	♠ J87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+3	♣ KJ	

Board: 54	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ732	

Board: 55	♠ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ87652	
HCP: 9+4	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ KJ6

♦ 7

♣ KQ9763

South:

♠ 94

♥ 98

♦ KQJ632

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J87

♥ KQJT975

♦ 6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ A64

♦ KJ72

♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q9

♦ Q94

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ 942

♥ K6

♦ AKJT72

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 9

♦ KQJ87652

♣ 6

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJT4

♦ A94

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 52	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ632	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ5	

Board: 53	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ74	

Board: 54	♠ 942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT72	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K9	

Board: 55	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A94	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ KJ6

♦ 7

♣ KQ9763

South:

♠ 94

♥ 98

♦ KQJ632

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J87

♥ KQJT975

♦ 6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK

♥ A64

♦ KJ72

♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q9

♦ Q94

♣ AQ732

South:

♠ 942

♥ K6

♦ AKJT72

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 9

♦ KQJ87652

♣ 6

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJT4

♦ A94

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 56

♠ AKQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A9643

HCP: 16+1

♣ K75

Board: 57

♠ Q8762

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 12+3

♣ AKJ543

Board: 58

♠ A86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJ654

HCP: 21+2

♣ Q8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 4

♦ A9643

♣ K75

South:

♠ 982

♥ AKQ9765

♦ J2

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q8762

♥ Q7

♦ -

♣ AKJ543

South:

♠ A54

♥ AK8

♦ A654

♣ Q87

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ AK

♦ AKJ654

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQJT72

♥ 9

♦ Q8

♣ J654

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 56	♠ 982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 6	

Board: 57	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A654	
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Board: 58	♠ KQJT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 4

♦ A9643

♣ K75

South:

♠ 982

♥ AKQ9765

♦ J2

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q8762

♥ Q7

♦ -

♣ AKJ543

South:

♠ A54

♥ AK8

♦ A654

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ AK

♦ AKJ654

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQJT72

♥ 9

♦ Q8

♣ J654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59	♠ AKQT954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 15+3	♣ QT3	
<hr/>		
Board: 60	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A642	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 61	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ9842	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 10+3	♣ Q3	
<hr/>		
Board: 62	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT65	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT954

♥ K

♦ J4

♣ QT3

South:

♠ J

♥ A

♦ AT973

♣ AK9854

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ K94

♦ A642

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJT65

♦ T85

♣ Q83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 NT Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ9842

♦ 84

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJT96

♥ Q6

♦ KJ6

♣ AK5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 3 ♥ Pass 3 NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AT65

♦ K3

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ KJ97

♦ 2

♣ 98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦ 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 59	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT973	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AK9854	
<hr/>		
Board: 60	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T85	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q83	
<hr/>		
Board: 61	♠ AJT96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK5	
<hr/>		
Board: 62	♠ AKQ943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ97	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT954

♥ K

♦ J4

♣ QT3

South:

♠ J

♥ A

♦ AT973

♣ AK9854

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ K94

♦ A642

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQJT65

♦ T85

♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 NT	Pass	4 ♦ ³
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AKJ9842

♦ 84

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJT96

♥ Q6

♦ KJ6

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	3 NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AT65

♦ K3

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ KJ97

♦ 2

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 63	♠ 864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 54	
<hr/>		
Board: 64	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT74	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 872	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 762	
<hr/>		
Board: 65	♠ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J4	
<hr/>		
Board: 66	♠ T954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 72	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 864

♥ AKJ843

♦ J7

♣ 54

South:

♠ AT

♥ Q976

♦ AK8

♣ A932

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQT74

♦ 872

♣ 762

South:

♠ K42

♥ 95

♦ AJ5

♣ AKJ98

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ QJT3

♦ 6

♣ J4

South:

♠ 954

♥ AK2

♦ A83

♣ KQ92

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T954

♥ AKQ962

♦ 72

♣ A

South:

♠ AK8763

♥ 4

♦ AK5

♣ KT4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 63

♠ AT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK8

HCP: 17

♣ A932

Board: 64

♠ K42

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 95

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ5

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKJ98

Board: 65

♠ 954

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A83

HCP: 16

♣ KQ92

Board: 66

♠ AK8763

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK5

HCP: 17+2

♣ KT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 864

♥ AKJ843

♦ J7

♣ 54

South:

♠ AT

♥ Q976

♦ AK8

♣ A932

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQT74

♦ 872

♣ 762

South:

♠ K42

♥ 95

♦ AJ5

♣ AKJ98

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² 2♠ 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ QJT3

♦ 6

♣ J4

South:

♠ 954

♥ AK2

♦ A83

♣ KQ92

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T954

♥ AKQ962

♦ 72

♣ A

South:

♠ AK8763

♥ 4

♦ AK5

♣ KT4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 67	♠ J93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT54	

Board: 68	♠ KQJ654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T75	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K8	

Board: 69	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 76	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AKQ732	

Board: 70	♠ 963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ952	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ AKQ95

♦ -

♣ AQT54

South:

♠ T2

♥ -

♦ AKQJT43

♣ KJ86

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ654

♥ 62

♦ T75

♣ K8

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ4

♦ AKQ8

♣ AT965

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ 865

♦ 76

♣ AKQ732

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKT974

♦ AK9852

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 963

♥ Q97

♦ AKJ952

♣ 7

South:

♠ AT52

♥ AK53

♦ 6

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 67	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT43	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KJ86	

Board: 68	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT965	

Board: 69	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9852	
HCP: 16+4	♣ -	

Board: 70	♠ AT52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ J93

♥ AKQ95

♦ -

♣ AQT54

South:

♠ T2

♥ -

♦ AKQJT43

♣ KJ86

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ654

♥ 62

♦ T75

♣ K8

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ4

♦ AKQ8

♣ AT965

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ 865

♦ 76

♣ AKQ732

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKT974

♦ AK9852

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 963

♥ Q97

♦ AKJ952

♣ 7

South:

♠ AT52

♥ AK53

♦ 6

♣ KQJT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 71	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT3	
HCP: 16	♣ AT4	

Board: 72	♠ AQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT7	
HCP: 16	♣ 732	

Board: 73	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K32	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKJ853	

Board: 74	♠ K743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ87	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ JT73

♦ AT3

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 98

♥ -

♦ K8762

♣ KQJ532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ AQ5

♦ KT7

♣ 732

South:

♠ 32

♥ K96

♦ AQJ986

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AT5

♦ K32

♣ AKJ853

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ63

♦ AJT85

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K743

♥ T

♦ AKQJ87

♣ T6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK8

♦ 9532

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 71	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8762	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQJ532	

Board: 72	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ986	
HCP: 12+2	♣ QT	

Board: 73	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 2	

Board: 74	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ JT73

♦ AT3

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 98

♥ -

♦ K8762

♣ KQJ532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ AQ5

♦ KT7

♣ 732

South:

♠ 32

♥ K96

♦ AQJ986

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AT5

♦ K32

♣ AKJ853

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQ63

♦ AJT85

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K743

♥ T

♦ AKQJ87

♣ T6

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK8

♦ 9532

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=1			

Board: 75	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 76	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJ964	

Board: 77	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9832	
HCP: 11+3	♣ KJ	

Board: 78	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT543	
HCP: 13+3	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK72

♦ KQJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ3

♦ 982

♣ KQJT853

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ64

♦ T8

♣ AKJ964

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ A82

♦ AKJ

♣ T75

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 964

♦ AQJ9832

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ QJ3

♦ 5

♣ A953

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ3

♦ AKJT543

♣ T

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ97

♦ 97

♣ K54

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 75	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 982	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQJT853	

Board: 76	♠ AJ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 17	♣ T75	

Board: 77	♠ AKQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A953	

Board: 78	♠ AKQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AK72

♦ KQJ4

♣ A7

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ3

♦ 982

♣ KQJT853

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	6♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ64

♦ T8

♣ AKJ964

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ A82

♦ AKJ

♣ T75

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ 964

♦ AQJ9832

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ QJ3

♦ 5

♣ A953

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 76

♥ KQ3

♦ AKJT543

♣ T

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ97

♦ 97

♣ K54

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 79	♠ AKQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT96	

Board: 80	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K652	
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 81	♠ QJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 9+4	♣ 9	

Board: 82	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 975	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A93

♦ 3

♣ KT96

South:

♠ T9

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ742

♣ 754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AJT7

♦ K652

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J964

♥ -

♦ AQJT83

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQJT9742

♦ 2

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK

♥ A8

♦ KQJ87

♣ 8643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AK75

♦ 975

♣ AK962

South:

♠ QT

♥ T2

♦ AKQT82

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 79	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ742	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 754	

Board: 80	♠ J964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT83	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A65	

Board: 81	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 8643	

Board: 82	♠ QT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT82	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A93

♦ 3

♣ KT96

South:

♠ T9

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ742

♣ 754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AJT7

♦ K652

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J964

♥ -

♦ AQJT83

♣ A65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQJT9742

♦ 2

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK

♥ A8

♦ KQJ87

♣ 8643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AK75

♦ 975

♣ AK962

South:

♠ QT

♥ T2

♦ AKQT82

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 83	♠ AKQJ83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+4	♣ Q	

Board: 84	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT6	
HCP: 19	♣ A843	

Board: 85	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 86	

Board: 86	♠ KJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ KQ8754

♦ -

♣ Q

South:

♠ 972

♥ J

♦ AKQT65

♣ K73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ73

♦ KT6

♣ A843

South:

♠ 6

♥ J8

♦ AQJ854

♣ KJ76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ5

♦ AQT43

♣ 86

South:

♠ 875

♥ K

♦ J8

♣ KQJT752

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ 4

♦ 92

♣ AKJT72

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT753

♦ KQ63

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 83	♠ 972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT65	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K73	

Board: 84	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ854	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KJ76	

Board: 85	♠ 875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 10+3	♣ KQJT752	

Board: 86	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ KQ8754

♦ -

♣ Q

South:

♠ 972

♥ J

♦ AKQT65

♣ K73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ73

♦ KT6

♣ A843

South:

♠ 6

♥ J8

♦ AQJ854

♣ KJ76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ5

♦ AQT43

♣ 86

South:

♠ 875

♥ K

♦ J8

♣ KQJT752

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ 4

♦ 92

♣ AKJT72

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT753

♦ KQ63

♣ 83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 87	♠ AKJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJT84	

Board: 88	♠ AKJ832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 6	

Board: 89	♠ K4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ762	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 98	

Board: 90	♠ KJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q72	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 9

♦ KT5

♣ AJT84

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KQJ862

♦ J74

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	3 ♥

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ832

♥ 943

♦ AJ7

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ72

♦ K8

♣ AKT93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q82

♦ AQJ762

♣ 98

South:

♠ QJT

♥ KJ5

♦ K

♣ AK7542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ Q72

♦ A3

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJT85

♦ J62

♣ 964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	3 ♥

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 87	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ862	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	

Board: 88	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT93	

Board: 89	♠ QJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK7542	

Board: 90	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT85	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J62	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 964	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 9

♦ KT5

♣ AJT84

South:

♠ Q74

♥ KQJ862

♦ J74

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	3 ♥

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ832

♥ 943

♦ AJ7

♣ 6

South:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ72

♦ K8

♣ AKT93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q82

♦ AQJ762

♣ 98

South:

♠ QJT

♥ KJ5

♦ K

♣ AK7542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ82

♥ Q72

♦ A3

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJT85

♦ J62

♣ 964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	3 ♥

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 91	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT6	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A853	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 82	

Board: 92	♠ AKJT42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J93	

Board: 93	♠ 43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9732	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A3	

Board: 94	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K876	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJT6

♦ A853

♣ 82

South:

♠ 93

♥ 972

♦ K

♣ AKQ9763

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♠ 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT42

♥ Q75

♦ 6

♣ J93

South:

♠ Q963

♥ AK3

♦ AK

♣ AQT6

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ4

♦ A9732

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJT87

♥ 6

♦ 65

♣ K984

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ QJT

♦ K876

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ T83

♥ K84

♦ AQJ9532

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 91	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 972	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQ9763	

Board: 92	♠ Q963	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 22	♣ AQT6	

Board: 93	♠ AQJT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K984	

Board: 94	♠ T83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9532	
HCP: 10+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AKJT6

♦ A853

♣ 82

South:

♠ 93

♥ 972

♦ K

♣ AKQ9763

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	3♠	6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT42

♥ Q75

♦ 6

♣ J93

South:

♠ Q963

♥ AK3

♦ AK

♣ AQT6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ4

♦ A9732

♣ A3

South:

♠ AQJT87

♥ 6

♦ 65

♣ K984

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ QJT

♦ K876

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ T83

♥ K84

♦ AQJ9532

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass 2NT Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 95

♠ AKQJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 19+1

♣ QJ43

Board: 96

♠ AT7543

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ6

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q4

Board: 97

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJT983

HCP: 14+3

♣ Q3

Board: 98

♠ AKJ52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ

HCP: 16+1

♣ K76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AQ8

♦ 4

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ 5

♥ T2

♦ AQJT976

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT7543

♥ KQ

♦ AJ6

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 8

♦ KT93

♣ AKJ962

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	2NT ²
--	------------------	-----	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ T9

♦ KQJT983

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T84

♥ AQ8

♦ A54

♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 642

♦ KQ

♣ K76

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ9873

♦ 98

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 95	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT976	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AK9	
<hr/>		
Board: 96	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT93	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJ962	
<hr/>		
Board: 97	♠ T84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A54	
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	
<hr/>		
Board: 98	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+3	♣ J94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ AQ8

♦ 4

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ 5

♥ T2

♦ AQJT976

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT7543

♥ KQ

♦ AJ6

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 8

♦ KT93

♣ AKJ962

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	2NT ²
--	------------------	-----	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 97

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ T9

♦ KQJT983

♣ Q3

South:

♠ T84

♥ AQ8

♦ A54

♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 642

♦ KQ

♣ K76

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ9873

♦ 98

♣ J94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 99

♠ AK872

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 32

HCP: 19+1

♣ A98

Board: 100

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J9

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J942

HCP: 10+3

♣ AKJT762

Board: 101

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT943

East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A983

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK872

♥ AKJ

♦ 32

♣ A98

South:

♠ T43

♥ Q

♦ KQJT94

♣ QJT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J9

♦ J942

♣ AKJT762

South:

♠ KT8

♥ AKT873

♦ AQT

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁴

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. 3 out of 4

4. no !H queen

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT943

♦ A983

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AQJT95

♥ J5

♦ K762

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !D queen

Board: 99

♠ T43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT94

HCP: 11+2

♣ QJT

Board: 100

♠ KT8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT873

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT

HCP: 16+2

♣ 8

Board: 101

♠ AQJT95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

East (RHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K762

HCP: 11+2

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK872

♥ AKJ

♦ 32

♣ A98

South:

♠ T43

♥ Q

♦ KQJT94

♣ QJT

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J9

♦ J942

♣ AKJT762

South:

♠ KT8

♥ AKT873

♦ AQT

♣ 8

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥⁴

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. 3 out of 4

4. no !H queen

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ X North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT943

♦ A983

♣ AQT

South:

♠ AQJT95

♥ J5

♦ K762

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦⁴ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !D queen

Board: 102	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9876	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AT86	

Board: 103	♠ KQT53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 104	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ752	
HCP: 15+2	♣ T954	

Board: 105	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9543	
HCP: 10+3	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ9876

♦ 4

♣ AT86

South:

♠ 65

♥ J

♦ AKQJ632

♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ K2

♦ 7

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ A87

♥ J

♦ AKQJT953

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ T

♦ AKJ752

♣ T954

South:

♠ Q852

♥ AK6

♦ Q4

♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ97

♦ T9543

♣ T

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 5

♦ J876

♣ AQJ97

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 102	♠ 65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ632	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ Q54	

Board: 103	♠ A87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJT953	
HCP: 16+4	♣ J	

Board: 104	♠ Q852	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 18	♣ AK86	

Board: 105	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J876	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ9876

♦ 4

♣ AT86

South:

♠ 65

♥ J

♦ AKQJ632

♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
3♠	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ K2

♦ 7

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ A87

♥ J

♦ AKQJT953

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ T

♦ AKJ752

♣ T954

South:

♠ Q852

♥ AK6

♦ Q4

♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ97

♦ T9543

♣ T

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 5

♦ J876

♣ AQJ97

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 106	♠ J74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJ	

Board: 107	♠ AKQT764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 14+3	♣ JT9	

Board: 108	♠ A75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J74

♥ A8

♦ KQT92

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJT9742

♦ -

♣ A872

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT764

♥ 4

♦ A5

♣ JT9

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK3

♦ KQJ62

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQ

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ987

South:

♠ KQJT96

♥ K2

♦ 2

♣ AK65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 106 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJT9742 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 10+4 ♣ A872

Board: 107 ♠ 93 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AK3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 18+1 ♣ KQ2

Board: 108 ♠ KQJT96 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ K2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 2
HCP: 16+2 ♣ AK65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J74

♥ A8

♦ KQT92

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJT9742

♦ -

♣ A872

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 107

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT764

♥ 4

♦ A5

♣ JT9

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK3

♦ KQJ62

♣ KQ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQ

♦ KJ7

♣ QJ987

South:

♠ KQJT96

♥ K2

♦ 2

♣ AK65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 109

♠ K4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKJT43

HCP: 11+2

♣ 32

Board: 110

♠ AQ94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT

HCP: 17

♣ KT2

Board: 111

♠ AK8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT64

HCP: 18

♣ J4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ 952

♦ AKJT43

♣ 32

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ AKJ

♦ Q97

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

4. King ask

5. K=1

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ KQJ8

♦ QT

♣ KT2

South:

♠ J62

♥ -

♦ AKJ983

♣ AJ63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ95

♦ AT64

♣ J4

South:

♠ 964

♥ J

♦ K52

♣ AKQT75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 109	♠ AJ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 110	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ983	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ63	

Board: 111	♠ 964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K52	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ 952

♦ AKJT43

♣ 32

South:

♠ AJ53

♥ AKJ

♦ Q97

♣ AQ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♥⁵

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

4. King ask

5. K=1

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ KQJ8

♦ QT

♣ KT2

South:

♠ J62

♥ -

♦ AKJ983

♣ AJ63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ95

♦ AT64

♣ J4

South:

♠ 964

♥ J

♦ K52

♣ AKQT75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 112 ♠ AKJ543 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKT5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A5
HCP: 19+2 ♣ T

Board: 113 ♠ - You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJT The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK742
HCP: 16+1 ♣ K762

Board: 114 ♠ JT3 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ87 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ A
HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK962

Board: 115 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ Q96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ8632
HCP: 11+3 ♣ 75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ543

♥ AKT5

♦ A5

♣ T

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 983

♦ KQJ3

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJT

♦ AK742

♣ K762

South:

♠ KQJ864

♥ A52

♦ Q86

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ AJ87

♦ A

♣ AK962

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ K5

♦ 86543

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ8632

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 8543

♦ -

♣ AQT4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 112	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 113	♠ KQJ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	

Board: 114	♠ AKQ752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86543	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Board: 115	♠ AKQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ543

♥ AKT5

♦ A5

♣ T

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 983

♦ KQJ3

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJT

♦ AK742

♣ K762

South:

♠ KQJ864

♥ A52

♦ Q86

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ AJ87

♦ A

♣ AK962

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ K5

♦ 86543

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q96

♦ AKQ8632

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 8543

♦ -

♣ AQT4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 116	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ853	
<hr/>		
Board: 117	♠ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ753	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJT	
<hr/>		
Board: 118	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J953	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQ9754	
<hr/>		
Board: 119	♠ AQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 863	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T98

♦ AK5

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQJ632

♦ Q9

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQJ753

♦ T

♣ AJT

South:

♠ A975

♥ A964

♦ KQ62

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ T

♦ J953

♣ AKQ9754

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK95432

♦ AK7

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 863

♦ AKQJ3

♣ T

South:

♠ T54

♥ K

♦ 74

♣ KQJ9643

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 116 ♠ AJ2 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ632 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 17+3 ♣ 4

Board: 117 ♠ A975 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A964 West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQ62
HCP: 16 ♣ K

Board: 118 ♠ Q8 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AK95432 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK7
HCP: 17+3 ♣ J

Board: 119 ♠ T54 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ K East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 9+3 ♣ KQJ9643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ T98

♦ AK5

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQJ632

♦ Q9

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ KQJ753

♦ T

♣ AJT

South:

♠ A975

♥ A964

♦ KQ62

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ T

♦ J953

♣ AKQ9754

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK95432

♦ AK7

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 863

♦ AKQJ3

♣ T

South:

♠ T54

♥ K

♦ 74

♣ KQJ9643

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 120	♠ J92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8743	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J9	
<hr/>		
Board: 121	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9875	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+3	♣ Q93	
<hr/>		
Board: 122	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ43	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J92

♥ 3

♦ AKQ8743

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQ875

♥ K96

♦ J5

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ9875

♦ 7

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ T3

♦ KT

♣ A872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 52

♥ 753

♦ AKQJ43

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ KQ6

♦ 8

♣ KJ97

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 120	♠ AKQ875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A6	

Board: 121	♠ AKQ86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A872	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J92

♥ 3

♦ AKQ8743

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKQ875

♥ K96

♦ J5

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJ9875

♦ 7

♣ Q93

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ T3

♦ KT

♣ A872

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 52

♥ 753

♦ AKQJ43

♣ 53

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ KQ6

♦ 8

♣ KJ97

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 123	♠ KQJT76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AQJT2	

Board: 124	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 11+3	♣ KQJT975	

Board: 125	♠ T62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT82	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	

Board: 126	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 11+3	♣ KQJ8632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQJT76

♥ A4

♦ -

♣ AQJT2

South:

♠ -

♥ 853

♦ AKQ9642

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q3

♦ 95

♣ KQJT975

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK972

♦ KJ762

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T62

♥ AKT

♦ AQJT82

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q754

♦ K63

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T

♥ QJT4

♦ Q

♣ KQJ8632

South:

♠ AQ863

♥ A

♦ KJ9843

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 123	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9642	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K43	

Board: 124	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ762	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 4	

Board: 125	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Board: 126	♠ AQ863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9843	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQJT76

♥ A4

♦ -

♣ AQJT2

South:

♠ -

♥ 853

♦ AKQ9642

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q3

♦ 95

♣ KQJT975

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK972

♦ KJ762

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T62

♥ AKT

♦ AQJT82

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q754

♦ K63

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T

♥ QJT4

♦ Q

♣ KQJ8632

South:

♠ AQ863

♥ A

♦ KJ9843

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 127

♠ QT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ742

HCP: 16+2

♣ Q54

Board: 128

♠ 73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 932

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K3

HCP: 10+2

♣ AQJ743

Board: 129

♠ AT832

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT6

HCP: 16+1

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ K

♦ AKQ742

♣ Q54

South:

♠ A43

♥ JT9

♦ -

♣ AKJ9876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ 932

♦ K3

♣ AQJ743

South:

♠ AK9864

♥ A

♦ AJ954

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT832

♥ AQ6

♦ AQT6

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 84

♦ K

♣ KQJT963

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 127	♠ A43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKJ9876	

Board: 128	♠ AK9864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ954	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 2	

Board: 129	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 11+3	♣ KQJT963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ K

♦ AKQ742

♣ Q54

South:

♠ A43

♥ JT9

♦ -

♣ AKJ9876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ 932

♦ K3

♣ AQJ743

South:

♠ AK9864

♥ A

♦ AJ954

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 2NT² Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥⁴ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT832

♥ AQ6

♦ AQT6

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 84

♦ K

♣ KQJT963

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 130

♠ KQJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 20+1

♣ A95

Board: 131

♠ AQ763

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A62

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK8

Board: 132

♠ 9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT52

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 32

HCP: 12+2

♣ K842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK764

♦ K

♣ A95

South:

♠ T3

♥ T95

♦ AQJT92

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ 97

♦ A62

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ KJ

♦ KQJ875

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQT52

♦ 32

♣ K842

South:

♠ AKJT3

♥ J

♦ AJ8

♣ Q965

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 130

♠ T3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT92

HCP: 10+2

♣ K3

Board: 131

♠ KJ94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJ875

HCP: 15+2

♣ J

Board: 132

♠ AKJT3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ8

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q965

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK764

♦ K

♣ A95

South:

♠ T3

♥ T95

♦ AQJT92

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQ763

♥ 97

♦ A62

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ KJ

♦ KQJ875

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQT52

♦ 32

♣ K842

South:

♠ AKJT3

♥ J

♦ AJ8

♣ Q965

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 133	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT43	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T3	
<hr/>		
Board: 134	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J93	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 9+4	♣ AKJT8432	
<hr/>		
Board: 135	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ762	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q864	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 54	
<hr/>		
Board: 136	♠ T32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J98	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ72

♦ AKQT43

♣ T3

South:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ QT5

♦ 7

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

4. !H queen

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ J93

♦ 4

♣ AKJT8432

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ AQ6

♦ QJ763

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ 2NT³ 3NT

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ762

♦ Q864

♣ 54

South:

♠ AK94

♥ A54

♦ J73

♣ A83

W N E S

1♣¹

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T32

♥ AQJ943

♦ J98

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K

♦ K3

♣ Q973

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 133	♠ AKQJ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+3	♣ A5	

Board: 134	♠ AKJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ763	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Board: 135	♠ AK94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 16	♣ A83	

Board: 136	♠ AKQJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ72

♦ AKQT43

♣ T3

South:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ QT5

♦ 7

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♦ Pass 6NT⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 1 out of 4

4. !H queen

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ J93

♦ 4

♣ AKJT8432

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ AQ6

♦ QJ763

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ 2NT³ 3NT

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ762

♦ Q864

♣ 54

South:

♠ AK94

♥ A54

♦ J73

♣ A83

W N E S

1♣¹

2NT² 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T32

♥ AQJ943

♦ J98

♣ A

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ K

♦ K3

♣ Q973

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 137	♠ K9832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ942	
HCP: 11+3	♣ -	

Board: 138	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 139	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ8432	

Board: 140	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T73	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K9832

♥ 85

♦ AKJ942

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQT6

♦ T

♣ AQJ542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJT

♦ KJ987

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AKJ963

♥ KQ953

♦ T

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AT65

♦ -

♣ KQ8432

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ3

♦ AQJ853

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 NT ²
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ93

♦ T73

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ T9

♥ 864

♦ AKQ864

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 137	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AQJ542	

Board: 138	♠ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 2	

Board: 139	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ853	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ6	

Board: 140	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ864	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K9832

♥ 85

♦ AKJ942

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQT6

♦ T

♣ AQJ542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 NT
------	-----	------	------

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJT

♦ KJ987

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AKJ963

♥ KQ953

♦ T

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
------	------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ AT65

♦ -

♣ KQ8432

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ3

♦ AQJ853

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 NT ²
------	-----	------	-------------------

Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ93

♦ T73

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ T9

♥ 864

♦ AKQ864

♣ T9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 141	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K962	
<hr/>		
Board: 142	♠ AKJ543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K954	
<hr/>		
Board: 143	♠ K85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ6	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A653	
<hr/>		
Board: 144	♠ AQJ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ532

♦ AJ

♣ K962

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 84

♦ KQ

♣ AQT54

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ543

♥ 4

♦ A3

♣ K954

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ

♦ KQT87

♣ AQJ763

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K85

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ6

♣ A653

South:

♠ T

♥ 98

♦ AQ94

♣ KQJT84

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ 2NT²

4♠ Pass Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ854

♥ Q9

♦ A8

♣ T32

South:

♠ -

♥ AK5

♦ KJ75

♣ AQJ987

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 141	♠ AQ75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQT54	
<hr/>		
Board: 142	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT87	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AQJ763	
<hr/>		
Board: 143	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ94	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJT84	
<hr/>		
Board: 144	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQJ987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ532

♦ AJ

♣ K962

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 84

♦ KQ

♣ AQT54

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ543

♥ 4

♦ A3

♣ K954

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ

♦ KQT87

♣ AQJ763

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K85

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ6

♣ A653

South:

♠ T

♥ 98

♦ AQ94

♣ KQJT84

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ 2NT²

4♠ Pass Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ854

♥ Q9

♦ A8

♣ T32

South:

♠ -

♥ AK5

♦ KJ75

♣ AQJ987

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 145	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 13+4	♣ JT752	

Board: 146	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ865	

Board: 147	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQJ953	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT763

♦ -

♣ JT752

South:

♠ QJT7

♥ 4

♦ AQJ94

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ3

♦ AKQ85

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AQJ6532

♥ KT74

♦ T3

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ K9

♦ AJ32

♣ AKQJ953

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A652

♦ K7

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 145	♠ QJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK9	

Board: 146	♠ AQJ6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 10+3	♣ -	

Board: 147	♠ AKQJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQT763

♦ -

♣ JT752

South:

♠ QJT7

♥ 4

♦ AQJ94

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ3

♦ AKQ85

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AQJ6532

♥ KT74

♦ T3

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ K9

♦ AJ32

♣ AKQJ953

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A652

♦ K7

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 148	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q73	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AQJ8642	

Board: 149	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT764	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ96	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ 95	

Board: 150	♠ 873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQT76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ Q73

♦ -

♣ AQJ8642

South:

♠ AKJ953

♥ AK9

♦ J963

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦³ X 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 0 out of 4

5. no !S queen

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT764

♦ AKQ96

♣ 95

South:

♠ J

♥ 85

♦ T853

♣ AKQT32

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 3 ♠ 4 ♣

4 ♠ 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 7 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !C

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 873

♥ QT

♦ 98

♣ AKQT76

South:

♠ AK42

♥ AK

♦ Q7543

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 148	♠ AKJ953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J963	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Board: 149	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T853	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQT32	

Board: 150	♠ AK42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7543	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ Q73

♦ -

♣ AQJ8642

South:

♠ AKJ953

♥ AK9

♦ J963

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♦ ³	X	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5 ♠ ⁵	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. 0 out of 4
5. no !S queen

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT764

♦ AKQ96

♣ 95

South:

♠ J

♥ 85

♦ T853

♣ AKQT32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♠	4 ♣
4 ♠	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	7 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Exclusion, for !C
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 873

♥ QT

♦ 98

♣ AKQT76

South:

♠ AK42

♥ AK

♦ Q7543

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 151	♠ K9642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Board: 152	♠ AK62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT65	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQT2	

Board: 153	♠ AQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K73	
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 154	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9642

♥ K7

♦ AK732

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ953

♦ J8

♣ T54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+6

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ -

♦ AQT65

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJT97654

♦ 7

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ A752

♦ K73

♣ K8

South:

♠ 986

♥ J

♦ AQJT84

♣ J96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ

♦ AK96

♣ AT864

South:

♠ AQJT95

♥ A52

♦ J7

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 151	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T54	

Board: 152	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT97654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+6	♣ 3	

Board: 153	♠ 986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT84	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J96	

Board: 154	♠ AQJT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9642

♥ K7

♦ AK732

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ953

♦ J8

♣ T54

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+6

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ -

♦ AQT65

♣ KQT2

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJT97654

♦ 7

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ A752

♦ K73

♣ K8

South:

♠ 986

♥ J

♦ AQJT84

♣ J96

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ KJ

♦ AK96

♣ AT864

South:

♠ AQJT95

♥ A52

♦ J7

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 155

♠ AQJ943

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 2

HCP: 14+2

♣ Q4

Board: 156

♠ J6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T86

HCP: 16

♣ AKJ8

Board: 157

♠ AQT76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ8

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK93

HCP: 17+1

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ943

♥ AJ92

♦ 2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KT5

♥ KT

♦ AKQ94

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK98

♦ T86

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A52

♥ 5

♦ AKQ975

♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQT76

♥ KJ8

♦ AK93

♣ 4

South:

♠ 98

♥ 3

♦ T7

♣ AKQJT763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	2 ♥ ²
--	------------------	-----	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 155

♠ KT5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ94

HCP: 19+1

♣ A87

Board: 156

♠ A52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ975

HCP: 15+2

♣ Q92

Board: 157

♠ 98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T7

HCP: 10+4

♣ AKQJT763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ943

♥ AJ92

♦ 2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ KT5

♥ KT

♦ AKQ94

♣ A87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK98

♦ T86

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ A52

♥ 5

♦ AKQ975

♣ Q92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	7NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQT76

♥ KJ8

♦ AK93

♣ 4

South:

♠ 98

♥ 3

♦ T7

♣ AKQJT763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	2 ♥ ²
--	------------------	-----	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 158 ♠ K973 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 3 East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKQ942

Board: 159 ♠ AKJ98743 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQ
HCP: 16+4 ♣ Q

Board: 160 ♠ 987 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ862
HCP: 9+2 ♣ J85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K973

♥ 3

♦ J8

♣ AKQ942

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AQJ2

♦ AT

♣ T86

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ 3 ♦ 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ98743

♥ 93

♦ AQ

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ AK74

♦ KJT7

♣ AJ742

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 987

♥ 2

♦ AKJ862

♣ J85

South:

♠ AKQT

♥ AQ95

♦ 7

♣ AT73

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 158	♠ AQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 17	♣ T86	

Board: 159	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ742	

Board: 160	♠ AKQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 19	♣ AT73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K973

♥ 3

♦ J8

♣ AKQ942

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ AQJ2

♦ AT

♣ T86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ 3 ♦ 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+4

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ98743

♥ 93

♦ AQ

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ AK74

♦ KJT7

♣ AJ742

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 987

♥ 2

♦ AKJ862

♣ J85

South:

♠ AKQT

♥ AQ95

♦ 7

♣ AT73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 161	♠ KQJ9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 9+3	♣ K	
<hr/>		
Board: 162	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T73	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q92	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	
<hr/>		
Board: 163	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT6	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQJ952	
<hr/>		
Board: 164	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ9752

♥ 7652

♦ 4

♣ K

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ83

♦ AT95

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ T73

♦ Q92

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ865

♦ T87

♣ 652

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦³

X 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A9

♦ QT6

♣ AKQJ952

South:

♠ Q4

♥ -

♦ AKJ98542

♣ T64

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 2♥ 3♣²

4♥ 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K94

♥ A52

♦ Q3

♣ AKT82

South:

♠ Q872

♥ KQJ764

♦ K2

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 161	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT95	
HCP: 17+1	♣ JT	
<hr/>		
Board: 162	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ865	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T87	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 652	
<hr/>		
Board: 163	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ98542	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+4	♣ T64	
<hr/>		
Board: 164	♠ Q872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ9752

♥ 7652

♦ 4

♣ K

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKJ83

♦ AT95

♣ JT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ T73

♦ Q92

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ865

♦ T87

♣ 652

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 4♦³

X 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A9

♦ QT6

♣ AKQJ952

South:

♠ Q4

♥ -

♦ AKJ98542

♣ T64

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ 3♣²

4♥ 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K94

♥ A52

♦ Q3

♣ AKT82

South:

♠ Q872

♥ KQJ764

♦ K2

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 165	♠ AQT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A7	
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 166	♠ QJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQJT6	

Board: 167	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K65	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ876	

Board: 168	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	
HCP: 22+1	♣ QJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ A97

♦ A7

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J8

♦ KQJ964

♣ T82

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ J

♦ AQ4

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ A532

♥ AKQ7543

♦ T8

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ 82

♦ K65

♣ AKJ876

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AKJT7

♦ 9

♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ6

♦ AKJ92

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AQJ9854

♥ 54

♦ Q7

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 165	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ964	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T82	

Board: 166	♠ A532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 13+3	♣ -	

Board: 167	♠ KQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QT3	

Board: 168	♠ AQJ9854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQT2

♥ A97

♦ A7

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ KJ

♥ J8

♦ KQJ964

♣ T82

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJ97

♥ J

♦ AQ4

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ A532

♥ AKQ7543

♦ T8

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T5

♥ 82

♦ K65

♣ AKJ876

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AKJT7

♦ 9

♣ QT3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ6

♦ AKJ92

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AQJ9854

♥ 54

♦ Q7

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 169	♠ Q65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
Board: 170	♠ KJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T92	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQJT9	
<hr/>		
Board: 171	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK643	
<hr/>		
Board: 172	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQT64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AKQ8532

♦ J

♣ 93

South:

♠ K82

♥ J

♦ AQ96

♣ AKQ54

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ -

♦ T92

♣ AKQJT9

South:

♠ A9742

♥ A8

♦ AKQ4

♣ 76

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠⁴

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

4. no !S queen

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ 5

♦ AQJ98

♣ AK643

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJ73

♦ K63

♣ 82

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ 854

♦ K4

♣ AKQT64

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ AKJ9

♦ AQJT

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 169	♠ K82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 170	♠ A9742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 76	

Board: 171	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ73	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 82	

Board: 172	♠ QJ32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q65

♥ AKQ8532

♦ J

♣ 93

South:

♠ K82

♥ J

♦ AQ96

♣ AKQ54

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ -

♦ T92

♣ AKQJT9

South:

♠ A9742

♥ A8

♦ AKQ4

♣ 76

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♠⁴

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

4. no !S queen

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ 5

♦ AQJ98

♣ AK643

South:

♠ 53

♥ AKQJ73

♦ K63

♣ 82

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ 854

♦ K4

♣ AKQT64

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ AKJ9

♦ AQJT

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 173	♠ AKT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT2	West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	

Board: 174	♠ K842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ5	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK542	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K	

Board: 175	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K85	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ965	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T73	

Board: 176	♠ KJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ AJ9

♦ QT2

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 9543

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ764

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♣

X Pass Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K842

♥ AJ5

♦ AK542

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ975

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ AT652

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ K85

♦ AKQ965

♣ T73

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQT3

♦ 432

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 8

♦ AJT5

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ9653

♦ 9

♣ KT842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 173 ♠ 9543 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q8 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ764 West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10+2 ♣ 3

Board: 174 ♠ AQJ975 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 7 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13+3 ♣ AT652

Board: 175 ♠ AKQJ You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQT3 West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 432
HCP: 16 ♣ 85

Board: 176 ♠ - Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJ9653 East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 9
HCP: 11+4 ♣ KT842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ AJ9

♦ QT2

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 9543

♥ Q8

♦ AKJ764

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♣

X Pass Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ K842

♥ AJ5

♦ AK542

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ975

♥ 7

♦ Q

♣ AT652

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ K85

♦ AKQ965

♣ T73

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQT3

♦ 432

♣ 85

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ 8

♦ AJT5

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ9653

♦ 9

♣ KT842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 177	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ743	
HCP: 15+3	♣ QJ6	
<hr/>		
Board: 178	♠ 74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K7	
<hr/>		
Board: 179	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ863	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ A864	
<hr/>		
Board: 180	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9864	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ743

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK7

♦ 982

♣ AKT95

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKT86

♦ KQJ8

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK32

♥ -

♦ T32

♣ AQJT93

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQJ863

♦ 2

♣ A864

South:

♠ K43

♥ AT974

♦ A8

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ 4

♦ A9864

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ952

♦ QT

♣ 985

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

3♠ 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 177	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 982	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT95	

Board: 178	♠ AK32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T32	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJT93	

Board: 179	♠ K43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT974	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ9	

Board: 180	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ952	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT	
HCP: 14+3	♣ 985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ743

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK7

♦ 982

♣ AKT95

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 74

♥ AKT86

♦ KQJ8

♣ K7

South:

♠ AK32

♥ -

♦ T32

♣ AQJT93

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ KQJ863

♦ 2

♣ A864

South:

♠ K43

♥ AT974

♦ A8

♣ KQ9

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ 4

♦ A9864

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ952

♦ QT

♣ 985

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

3♠ 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 181

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT987

HCP: 17+1

♣ A85

Board: 182

♠ K965

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 13+3

♣ AKQJ862

Board: 183

♠ J654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 98

East (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.

HCP: 10+2

♣ AKJ864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ74

♦ KT987

♣ A85

South:

♠ K843

♥ -

♦ 53

♣ KQJ9764

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K965

♥ 63

♦ -

♣ AKQJ862

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ7

♦ AQJ96543

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ X North

North:

♠ J654

♥ J

♦ 98

♣ AKJ864

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AQ73

♦ KQJ

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 181	♠ K843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQJ9764	
<hr/>		
Board: 182	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ96543	
HCP: 17+4	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 183	♠ AK72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ73	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	East (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ74

♦ KT987

♣ A85

South:

♠ K843

♥ -

♦ 53

♣ KQJ9764

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K965

♥ 63

♦ -

♣ AKQJ862

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ7

♦ AQJ96543

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 183

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♠ X North

North:

♠ J654

♥ J

♦ 98

♣ AKJ864

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AQ73

♦ KQJ

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 184	♠ KQJ765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT95	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 9	

Board: 185	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q3	

Board: 186	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ754	

Board: 187	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT872	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ765

♥ 64

♦ KT95

♣ 9

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AT72

♦ 64

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ7432

♦ T8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ K9

♦ A32

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 NT
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ QT74

♦ J5

♣ AKJ754

South:

♠ AKQ7642

♥ AK

♦ QT72

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠ ³
Pass	3 NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ 54

♦ KQJT872

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KJ2

♦ A53

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 184	♠ AT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 185	♠ AJ632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A74	

Board: 186	♠ AKQ7642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT72	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

Board: 187	♠ Q54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ765

♥ 64

♦ KT95

♣ 9

South:

♠ AT9

♥ AT72

♦ 64

♣ AKJ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQJ7432

♦ T8

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ K9

♦ A32

♣ A74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ QT74

♦ J5

♣ AKJ754

South:

♠ AKQ7642

♥ AK

♦ QT72

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ 54

♦ KQJT872

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q54

♥ KJ2

♦ A53

♣ AQJT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 188	♠ 963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJT83	

Board: 189	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT53	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K94	

Board: 190	♠ AK543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A3	

Board: 191	♠ AKJ43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ9653	
HCP: 16+3	♣ K5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 963

♥ -

♦ KQ63

♣ AQJT83

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ A32

♦ AT

♣ K95

W N E S

1♣¹

3♥ 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A6

♦ AJT53

♣ K94

South:

♠ JT8

♥ J8

♦ 7

♣ AQJT852

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK543

♥ KJ84

♦ A6

♣ A3

South:

♠ 8

♥ T95

♦ KQJT87

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ -

♦ KQ9653

♣ K5

South:

♠ T7

♥ KQJT65

♦ -

♣ QJT93

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 188	♠ KQJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K95	

Board: 189	♠ JT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AQJT852	

Board: 190	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT87	
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ4	

Board: 191	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 9+3	♣ QJT93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 963

♥ -

♦ KQ63

♣ AQJT83

South:

♠ KQJT2

♥ A32

♦ AT

♣ K95

W N E S

1♣¹

3♥ 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A6

♦ AJT53

♣ K94

South:

♠ JT8

♥ J8

♦ 7

♣ AQJT852

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK543

♥ KJ84

♦ A6

♣ A3

South:

♠ 8

♥ T95

♦ KQJT87

♣ QJ4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ -

♦ KQ9653

♣ K5

South:

♠ T7

♥ KQJT65

♦ -

♣ QJT93

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 192

♠ A3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 762

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQJ5

Board: 193

♠ 85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ52

HCP: 12+2

♣ 3

Board: 194

♠ K93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK5

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQ8742

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AT5

♦ 762

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ 6

♥ J9763

♦ AKQT43

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q876

♦ AKQJ52

♣ 3

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKT9

♦ 8

♣ AKQT84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K93

♥ Q

♦ AK5

♣ AQ8742

South:

♠ AQJT74

♥ AT42

♦ T

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 192	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT43	
HCP: 10+3	♣ T	

Board: 193	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT84	

Board: 194	♠ AQJT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AT5

♦ 762

♣ AKQJ5

South:

♠ 6

♥ J9763

♦ AKQT43

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no !H queen

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ Q876

♦ AKQJ52

♣ 3

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKT9

♦ 8

♣ AKQT84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K93

♥ Q

♦ AK5

♣ AQ8742

South:

♠ AQJT74

♥ AT42

♦ T

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 195	♠ J43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9732	
HCP: 15+3	♣ AJ	

Board: 196	♠ AKT87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A73	

Board: 197	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+3	♣ J5	

Board: 198	♠ K2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ94	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ83	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J43

♥ T

♦ AKQ9732

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ842

♦ JT8

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ 5

♦ AK75

♣ A73

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKJT643

♦ QT

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQJT654

♦ A6

♣ J5

South:

♠ K6

♥ K97

♦ KQJT987

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ94

♦ KQJ83

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQJ7654

♥ 65

♦ T5

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q8	

Board: 196	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K4	

Board: 197	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT987	
HCP: 12+3	♣ T	

Board: 198	♠ AQJ7654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T5	
HCP: 10+3	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J43

♥ T

♦ AKQ9732

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ842

♦ JT8

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 196

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT87

♥ 5

♦ AK75

♣ A73

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKJT643

♦ QT

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AQJT654

♦ A6

♣ J5

South:

♠ K6

♥ K97

♦ KQJT987

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ94

♦ KQJ83

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQJ7654

♥ 65

♦ T5

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 199	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT976	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 82	

Board: 200	♠ Q65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ764	

Board: 201	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT9852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 11+4	♣ J3	

Board: 202	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A9752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 864

♦ AQJT976

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A53

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q65

♥ T6

♦ J7

♣ AKQ764

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK972

♦ 85

♣ J3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJT9852

♦ QT

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKJT853

♥ A

♦ KJ76

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A84

♦ A32

♣ A9752

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJT96

♦ KJ4

♣ JT64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 199	♠ AQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 200	♠ AKJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J3	

Board: 201	♠ AKJT853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 20+3	♣ A	

Board: 202	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT96	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ JT64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 864

♦ AQJT976

♣ 82

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ A53

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q65

♥ T6

♦ J7

♣ AKQ764

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK972

♦ 85

♣ J3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJT9852

♦ QT

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKJT853

♥ A

♦ KJ76

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A84

♦ A32

♣ A9752

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJT96

♦ KJ4

♣ JT64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 203	♠ AKQJT32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 16+3	♣ Q7	
<hr/>		
Board: 204	♠ AKJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK965	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q4	
<hr/>		
Board: 205	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8632	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQJ854	
<hr/>		
Board: 206	♠ KQJT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT6	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJT32

♥ QJ

♦ J8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ -

♥ A85

♦ QT4

♣ AKJT932

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ T9

♦ AK965

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ763

♦ 8732

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 NT	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 8632

♦ K75

♣ AQJ854

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ97

♦ A83

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ ²	2 ♠	4 ♥
------	------------------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT95

♥ 86

♦ AT6

♣ 32

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK2

♦ J93

♣ AKJ94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 NT
------	------------------	------	------

Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 203	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT4	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJT932	
<hr/>		
Board: 204	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8732	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K8	
<hr/>		
Board: 205	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ97	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
Board: 206	♠ 76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J93	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJT32

♥ QJ

♦ J8

♣ Q7

South:

♠ -

♥ A85

♦ QT4

♣ AKJT932

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ T9

♦ AK965

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ763

♦ 8732

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 NT	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 8632

♦ K75

♣ AQJ854

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ97

♦ A83

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ ²	2 ♠	4 ♥
------	------------------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT95

♥ 86

♦ AT6

♣ 32

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK2

♦ J93

♣ AKJ94

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 NT
------	------------------	------	------

Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 207	♠ JT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	East (LHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 876	

Board: 208	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 209	♠ 65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q963	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J	

Board: 210	♠ KQJ765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ JT3

♥ T

♦ AKQJ98

♣ 876

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AK98762

♦ -

♣ KQ9

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K965

♦ KQ7

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ AKQ863

♥ 8742

♦ A98

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQJ873

♦ Q963

♣ J

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A

♦ AKJ85

♣ KQ942

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ765

♥ J8

♦ J4

♣ K64

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ

♦ QT7653

♣ A83

W N E S

Pass 1♥² 3♥ 4♦¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 207 ♠ AK8 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AK98762 East (RHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ -
HCP: 19+3 ♣ KQ9

Board: 208 ♠ AKQ863 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 8742 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A98
HCP: 13+2 ♣ -

Board: 209 ♠ Q7 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKJ85
HCP: 19+2 ♣ KQ942

Board: 210 ♠ A9 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ QT7653
HCP: 16+2 ♣ A83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ JT3

♥ T

♦ AKQJ98

♣ 876

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AK98762

♦ -

♣ KQ9

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K965

♦ KQ7

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ AKQ863

♥ 8742

♦ A98

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQJ873

♦ Q963

♣ J

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A

♦ AKJ85

♣ KQ942

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ765

♥ J8

♦ J4

♣ K64

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ

♦ QT7653

♣ A83

W N E S

Pass 1♥² 3♥ 4♦¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 211 ♠ AK8654 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQT92 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ A
HCP: 16+3 ♣ 4

Board: 212 ♠ AKQJ8532 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 9876 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ T
HCP: 10+4 ♣ -

Board: 213 ♠ AKQ9852 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A732
HCP: 15+3 ♣ Q7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ KQT92

♦ A

♣ 4

South:

♠ T9

♥ 3

♦ KT32

♣ AQJT85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ8532

♥ 9876

♦ T

♣ -

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQT

♦ A95

♣ AK532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9852

♥ -

♦ A732

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J76

♥ AQ865

♦ K84

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5 NT ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 211	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT32	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQJT85	

Board: 212	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK532	

Board: 213	♠ J76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K84	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK8654

♥ KQT92

♦ A

♣ 4

South:

♠ T9

♥ 3

♦ KT32

♣ AQJT85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ8532

♥ 9876

♦ T

♣ -

South:

♠ T7

♥ AQT

♦ A95

♣ AK532

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	5 ♠ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9852

♥ -

♦ A732

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J76

♥ AQ865

♦ K84

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 214	♠ AKQT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 72	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T973	
<hr/>		
Board: 215	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 852	
HCP: 10+3	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 216	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ432	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T75	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J7	
<hr/>		
Board: 217	♠ AKQ764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 652	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT84

♥ 6

♦ 72

♣ T973

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK543

♦ AKJ6

♣ K64

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJT865

♦ 852

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ A

♦ KQT43

♣ K75

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ432

♦ T75

♣ J7

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q

♦ AQ98643

♣ AK6

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

1♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ764

♥ 72

♦ 652

♣ 64

South:

♠ T2

♥ AKJ4

♦ AQJ3

♣ J75

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

1♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 214	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K64	

Board: 215	♠ KJ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K75	

Board: 216	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ98643	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AK6	

Board: 217	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ J75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT84

♥ 6

♦ 72

♣ T973

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK543

♦ AKJ6

♣ K64

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJT865

♦ 852

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ A

♦ KQT43

♣ K75

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ432

♦ T75

♣ J7

South:

♠ J4

♥ Q

♦ AQ98643

♣ AK6

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

1♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ764

♥ 72

♦ 652

♣ 64

South:

♠ T2

♥ AKJ4

♦ AQJ3

♣ J75

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

1♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 218	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ432	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A98	

Board: 219	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 16	♣ J975	

Board: 220	♠ AQJT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T74	
HCP: 11+2	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ432

♦ 86

♣ A98

South:

♠ -

♥ 985

♦ AKQT932

♣ J64

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	4♥	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Exclusion, for !H
- 3 out of 4

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ A75

♦ AK6

♣ J975

South:

♠ 75

♥ QT

♦ T54

♣ AKQT42

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- strength cue bid

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT92

♥ 87

♦ T74

♣ A2

South:

♠ K75

♥ AQJ2

♦ K632

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Texas

Board: 218	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 985	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT932	
HCP: 10+3	♣ J64	

Board: 219	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T54	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQT42	

Board: 220	♠ K75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K632	
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ432

♦ 86

♣ A98

South:

♠ -

♥ 985

♦ AKQT932

♣ J64

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
2♠	4♥	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Exclusion, for !H
- 3 out of 4

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ A96

♥ A75

♦ AK6

♣ J975

South:

♠ 75

♥ QT

♦ T54

♣ AKQT42

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

- 16+ HCP
- strength cue bid

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQJT92

♥ 87

♦ T74

♣ A2

South:

♠ K75

♥ AQJ2

♦ K632

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Texas

Board: 221	♠ AJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 4	

Board: 222	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJT5	

Board: 223	♠ AKJ943	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ QJ3

♦ AKQT2

♣ 4

South:

♠ 53

♥ 9

♦ J943

♣ AKQJ82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A982

♦ K3

♣ AKJT5

South:

♠ AKJT92

♥ QT6

♦ AQ8

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ943

♥ AKQ98

♦ -

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 2

♦ AKQT943

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 221	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J943	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQJ82	

Board: 222	♠ AKJT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 9	

Board: 223	♠ Q75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT943	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ QJ3

♦ AKQT2

♣ 4

South:

♠ 53

♥ 9

♦ J943

♣ AKQJ82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A982

♦ K3

♣ AKJT5

South:

♠ AKJT92

♥ QT6

♦ AQ8

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ943

♥ AKQ98

♦ -

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 2

♦ AKQT943

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 224	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 11+2	♣ T63	
<hr/>		
Board: 225	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ9763	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 753	
<hr/>		
Board: 226	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KQJ9652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ873

♦ KQ42

♣ T63

South:

♠ KT9

♥ A

♦ AJ863

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ9763

♦ KQ2

♣ 753

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ A42

♦ A98

♣ Q42

W N E S

Pass 1♥² 3♠ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ K86

♦ K

♣ KQJ9652

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 93

♦ AJ984

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦ 1♣¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 224	♠ KT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ863	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 225	♠ AQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A98	
HCP: 16	♣ Q42	

Board: 226	♠ AK43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ984	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ873

♦ KQ42

♣ T63

South:

♠ KT9

♥ A

♦ AJ863

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ9763

♦ KQ2

♣ 753

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ A42

♦ A98

♣ Q42

W N E S

Pass 1♥² 3♠ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ K86

♦ K

♣ KQJ9652

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 93

♦ AJ984

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦ 1♣¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 227	♠ AKQT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 7643	

Board: 228	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJT732	

Board: 229	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT2

♥ 7

♦ AK3

♣ 7643

South:

♠ 853

♥ AKJT42

♦ QJ82

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 5 ♣³

X 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Exclusion, for !S

4. 3 out of 4

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ

♦ J8

♣ AKJT732

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A85

♦ AK954

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥²

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !C queen

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ AK76

♦ AQJ9

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AQJ8543

♥ T3

♦ 3

♣ AT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 227	♠ 853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT42	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ82	
HCP: 11+2	♣ -	

Board: 228	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK954	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 96	

Board: 229	♠ AQJ8543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT2

♥ 7

♦ AK3

♣ 7643

South:

♠ 853

♥ AKJT42

♦ QJ82

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	5 ♣ ³
X	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Exclusion, for !S
4. 3 out of 4

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ QJ

♦ J8

♣ AKJT732

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A85

♦ AK954

♣ 96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣ ³
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !C queen

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ AK76

♦ AQJ9

♣ Q85

South:

♠ AQJ8543

♥ T3

♦ 3

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas

Board: 230	♠ KT982	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 231	♠ KQT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT98	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 232	♠ AT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A984	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT982

♥ A

♦ K3

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ Q86

♦ T9

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	3 ♠
--	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ AT3

♦ KT98

♣ A2

South:

♠ -

♥ K974

♦ 73

♣ KQJ8643

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ A6

♦ A984

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ J53

♥ KQJT8743

♦ -

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 230 ♠ AQJ643 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q86 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ T9
HCP: 9+2 ♣ 87

Board: 231 ♠ - Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ K974 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 9+3 ♣ KQJ8643

Board: 232 ♠ J53 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJT8743 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ -
HCP: 11+4 ♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT982

♥ A

♦ K3

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ AQJ643

♥ Q86

♦ T9

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	3 ♠
--	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT4

♥ AT3

♦ KT98

♣ A2

South:

♠ -

♥ K974

♦ 73

♣ KQJ8643

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ A6

♦ A984

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ J53

♥ KQJT8743

♦ -

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. 2 out of 4

Board: 233	♠ KQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ65	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A3	

Board: 234	♠ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 2	

Board: 235	♠ KQJ943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q83	

Board: 236	♠ 843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q5	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 11+3	♣ AKJT832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ 85

♦ AKJ65

♣ A3

South:

♠ A2

♥ KT3

♦ T8

♣ KQJT95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AKJ985

♦ 65

♣ 2

South:

♠ A87

♥ 72

♦ AJ3

♣ AKJ76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ943

♥ 9

♦ Q97

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT6

♦ KJ8

♣ J9764

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 843

♥ Q5

♦ J

♣ AKJT832

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK63

♦ AK74

♣ Q96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 2NT² Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 233	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJT95	

Board: 234	♠ A87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ76	

Board: 235	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J9764	

Board: 236	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK63	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK74	
HCP: 19	♣ Q96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ 85

♦ AKJ65

♣ A3

South:

♠ A2

♥ KT3

♦ T8

♣ KQJT95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AKJ985

♦ 65

♣ 2

South:

♠ A87

♥ 72

♦ AJ3

♣ AKJ76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ943

♥ 9

♦ Q97

♣ Q83

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT6

♦ KJ8

♣ J9764

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 843

♥ Q5

♦ J

♣ AKJT832

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK63

♦ AK74

♣ Q96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 2NT² Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 237	♠ AK52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ54	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A85	
HCP: 17	♣ J5	

Board: 238	♠ AKQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ73	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 239	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J98	

Board: 240	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AJ54

♦ A85

♣ J5

South:

♠ 983

♥ T93

♦ -

♣ AKQ8762

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ KJ73

♦ 92

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 86

♥ T8

♦ AKQ653

♣ Q42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ986

♦ AK5

♣ J98

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ Q3

♦ JT

♣ A64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ987

♦ AT2

♣ T76

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ 2

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 237	♠ 983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T93	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 9+3	♣ AKQ8762	

Board: 238	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ653	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q42	

Board: 239	♠ AKQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A64	

Board: 240	♠ AQ982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK52

♥ AJ54

♦ A85

♣ J5

South:

♠ 983

♥ T93

♦ -

♣ AKQ8762

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♦ 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ KJ73

♦ 92

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 86

♥ T8

♦ AKQ653

♣ Q42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ986

♦ AK5

♣ J98

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ Q3

♦ JT

♣ A64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ987

♦ AT2

♣ T76

South:

♠ AQ982

♥ 2

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT64	

Board: 242	♠ A82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T54	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJ986	

Board: 243	♠ KQJ6542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q543	

Board: 244	♠ AKQ743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQJT72

♦ 8

♣ KT64

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 3

♦ KQJ42

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ 2

♦ T54

♣ KQJ986

South:

♠ QT94

♥ AK95

♦ AJ96

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ6542

♥ -

♦ A2

♣ Q543

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK43

♦ KT83

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ743

♥ 872

♦ 7

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 985

♥ KT3

♦ AKJ6

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241	♠ AK74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ42	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ7	

Board: 242	♠ QT94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 243	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT83	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 244	♠ 985	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQJT72

♦ 8

♣ KT64

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 3

♦ KQJ42

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A82

♥ 2

♦ T54

♣ KQJ986

South:

♠ QT94

♥ AK95

♦ AJ96

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ6542

♥ -

♦ A2

♣ Q543

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK43

♦ KT83

♣ AJ8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ743

♥ 872

♦ 7

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 985

♥ KT3

♦ AKJ6

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 245	♠ AKQ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 246	♠ 632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 247	♠ 5432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7532	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ864

♥ J98

♦ 53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 753

♥ AK74

♦ AK6

♣ A76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 632

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ4

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ Q65

♦ T8

♣ QT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 5432

♥ K

♦ AKQ7532

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ A54

♦ 8

♣ AQJT2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 245	♠ 753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 246	♠ AKQJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QT	

Board: 247	♠ AJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ864

♥ J98

♦ 53

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 753

♥ AK74

♦ AK6

♣ A76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 632

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ4

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ Q65

♦ T8

♣ QT

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 5432

♥ K

♦ AKQ7532

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ A54

♦ 8

♣ AQJT2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 248	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A93	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J84	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJ965	

Board: 249	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q9	

Board: 250	♠ QJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 16	♣ AT52	

Board: 251	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT42	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ A93

♦ J84

♣ KQJ965

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J6

♦ AQ65

♣ A83

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ7654

♦ K2

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ T

♦ A853

♣ AK5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AK86

♦ Q2

♣ AT52

South:

♠ K2

♥ J7

♦ AKJ984

♣ J64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 7

♦ KQJT42

♣ KT7

South:

♠ QJT2

♥ AT5

♦ -

♣ AQJ932

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	7 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 248	♠ AKJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Board: 249	♠ AKJT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A853	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK5	

Board: 250	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ984	
HCP: 13+2	♣ J64	

Board: 251	♠ QJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJ932	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ A93

♦ J84

♣ KQJ965

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ J6

♦ AQ65

♣ A83

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 249

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ KQJ7654

♦ K2

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AKJT8

♥ T

♦ A853

♣ AK5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AK86

♦ Q2

♣ AT52

South:

♠ K2

♥ J7

♦ AKJ984

♣ J64

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ 7

♦ KQJT42

♣ KT7

South:

♠ QJT2

♥ AT5

♦ -

♣ AQJ932

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT² Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 252	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ975	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	East (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT95	

Board: 253	♠ AKQ542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A7	

Board: 254	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 11+3	♣ KQJT843	

Board: 255	♠ AKJ942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ53	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ975

♦ Q8

♣ AQT95

South:

♠ J

♥ 843

♦ AKJ9743

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

2 ♠	3 ♣	4 ♠	5 ♦
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ542

♥ Q3

♦ Q32

♣ A7

South:

♠ J76

♥ A62

♦ 7

♣ KQJT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	2 ♥ ²

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ 7

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJT843

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K5

♦ A9874

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ942

♥ 73

♦ AQ53

♣ 7

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ

♦ KJT

♣ KQ643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ ³	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 252	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 843	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ9743	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ 63	

Board: 253	♠ J76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A62	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJT65	

Board: 254	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9874	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A92	

Board: 255	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ975

♦ Q8

♣ AQT95

South:

♠ J

♥ 843

♦ AKJ9743

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

2 ♠	3 ♣	4 ♠	5 ♦
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ542

♥ Q3

♦ Q32

♣ A7

South:

♠ J76

♥ A62

♦ 7

♣ KQJT65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	2 ♥ ²

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 72

♥ 7

♦ KQ5

♣ KQJT843

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ K5

♦ A9874

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ942

♥ 73

♦ AQ53

♣ 7

South:

♠ 63

♥ AKQ

♦ KJT

♣ KQ643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ ³	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 256

♠ J87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 952

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 11+2

♣ AKQJ63

Board: 257

♠ A4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ

HCP: 18

♣ A763

Board: 258

♠ K75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK8

HCP: 18

♣ K83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J87

♥ 952

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ63

South:

♠ AT632

♥ AQ6

♦ AQ3

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ QT95

♦ AKJ

♣ A763

South:

♠ KQJT9873

♥ 73

♦ Q

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ AJ64

♦ AK8

♣ K83

South:

♠ AQJ932

♥ KQ72

♦ 54

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 256	♠ AT632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 95	

Board: 257	♠ KQJT9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 9+4	♣ J4	

Board: 258	♠ AQJ932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J87

♥ 952

♦ 2

♣ AKQJ63

South:

♠ AT632

♥ AQ6

♦ AQ3

♣ 95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ QT95

♦ AKJ

♣ A763

South:

♠ KQJT9873

♥ 73

♦ Q

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ AJ64

♦ AK8

♣ K83

South:

♠ AQJ932

♥ KQ72

♦ 54

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 259	♠ A974	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A943	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 260	♠ KQJT7542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 13+4	♣ Q8	
<hr/>		
Board: 261	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ852	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 742	
<hr/>		
Board: 262	♠ AQ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A974	♠ QJ		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K7	♥ AQJ832	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 16	♦ A943	♦ J7				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ8	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 260

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJT7542	♠ A				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQJ9	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13+4	♦ KQ	♦ A532	Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥ ³
South HCP: 22	♣ Q8	♣ AK52	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6NT South			Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
			Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
			All Pass			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
						3. artificial
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5
						5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 261

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ AK9742				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ852	♥ A6	1 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQJ	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 742	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 262

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ73	♠ -		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ J6	♥ AKQ9742	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	6 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 96	♦ A543	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQ52	♣ J8				
Contract: 6 ♥ South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 259	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q75	

Board: 260	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A532	
HCP: 22	♣ AK52	

Board: 261	♠ AK9742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ63	

Board: 262	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A543	
HCP: 14+3	♣ J8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A974	♠ QJ		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ K7	♥ AQJ832	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 16	♦ A943	♦ J7				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ8	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 260

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJT7542	♠ A				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQJ9	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13+4	♦ KQ	♦ A532	Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥ ³
South HCP: 22	♣ Q8	♣ AK52	Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6NT South			Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥
			Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
			All Pass			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. Two Way New Minor Forcing
						3. artificial
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5
						5. !S queen and !D king

Board: 261

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 5	♠ AK9742				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ KQJ852	♥ A6	1 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ KQJ	♦ 9	All Pass			
South HCP: 16+2	♣ 742	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 262

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ73	♠ -		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ J6	♥ AKQ9742	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	6 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 96	♦ A543	All Pass			
South HCP: 14+3	♣ AKQ52	♣ J8				
Contract: 6 ♥ South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 263	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9754	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 11+3	♣ JT4	
<hr/>		
Board: 264	♠ 5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J7	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T9764	West (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQ73	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 265	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT97	
HCP: 15+4	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 266	♠ AKT64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ9754

♦ K7

♣ JT4

South:

♠ KQT

♥ -

♦ AT842

♣ AK753

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 264

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 2+4

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ J7

♦ T9764

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ 862

♥ QT986543

♦ -

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣¹ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ8632

♦ AKQT97

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ984

♥ KT4

♦ -

♣ AKT3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT64

♥ AK32

♦ AJ6

♣ 9

South:

♠ 82

♥ QJ

♦ 954

♣ AQJT42

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 263	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT842	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK753	
<hr/>		
Board: 264	♠ 862	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QT986543	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 2+4	♣ 64	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 265	♠ AKQ984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKT3	
<hr/>		
Board: 266	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 954	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQJT42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ9754

♦ K7

♣ JT4

South:

♠ KQT

♥ -

♦ AT842

♣ AK753

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 264

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 2+4

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 5

♥ J7

♦ T9764

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ 862

♥ QT986543

♦ -

♣ 64

W N E S

1♣¹ 4♥

4♠ 5♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+4

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ8632

♦ AKQT97

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQ984

♥ KT4

♦ -

♣ AKT3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKT64

♥ AK32

♦ AJ6

♣ 9

South:

♠ 82

♥ QJ

♦ 954

♣ AQJT42

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 267	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK642	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT65	

Board: 268	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJT8	

Board: 269	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT98763	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 18+4	♣ K2	

Board: 270	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ K3

♦ AK642

♣ AT65

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AQJ986

♦ 987

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♦²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ 98

♦ KJ54

♣ AKJT8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT42

♦ QT6

♣ Q643

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKT98763

♦ A3

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQJT52

♥ Q5

♦ J9

♣ T97

W N E S

1♣¹ 2NT² 3♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ 75

♦ AKQJT8

♣ Q85

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 3

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 267	♠ Q93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ986	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 4	

Board: 268	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q643	

Board: 269	♠ KQJT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T97	

Board: 270	♠ KJ63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ K3

♦ AK642

♣ AT65

South:

♠ Q93

♥ AQJ986

♦ 987

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♦²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ 98

♦ KJ54

♣ AKJT8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT42

♦ QT6

♣ Q643

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKT98763

♦ A3

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQJT52

♥ Q5

♦ J9

♣ T97

W N E S

1♣¹ 2NT² 3♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ 75

♦ AKQJT8

♣ Q85

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 3

♣ KJ4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 271	♠ AKJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ2	
<hr/>		
Board: 272	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK95	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJT7	
<hr/>		
Board: 273	♠ JT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7643	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
Board: 274	♠ 87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK32	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A732	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ 2

♦ AJ83

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 864

♥ AKQT86

♦ T

♣ A86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ A6

♦ AK95

♣ KQJT7

South:

♠ AKQT974

♥ 53

♦ T7

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

X	XX	Pass	4NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT2

♥ 94

♦ AKQ7643

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ AQT

♦ 5

♣ KQ865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♥	2 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♣
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK32

♦ A732

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AQJT532

♥ -

♦ J9

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	3 ♠
--	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 271	♠ 864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A86	
<hr/>		
Board: 272	♠ AKQT974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	West (LHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 93	
<hr/>		
Board: 273	♠ KQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ865	
<hr/>		
Board: 274	♠ AQJT532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9	
HCP: 9+3	♣ J842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ 2

♦ AJ83

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 864

♥ AKQT86

♦ T

♣ A86

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ A6

♦ AK95

♣ KQJT7

South:

♠ AKQT974

♥ 53

♦ T7

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

X	XX	Pass	4NT
---	----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT2

♥ 94

♦ AKQ7643

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ AQT

♦ 5

♣ KQ865

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♥	2 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♣
-----	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK32

♦ A732

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AQJT532

♥ -

♦ J9

♣ J842

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	3 ♠
--	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 275	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT62	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK432	
<hr/>		
Board: 276	♠ AK963	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 277	♠ KQJT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K76	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 87	
<hr/>		
Board: 278	♠ 8752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ82	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ 75

♦ AT62

♣ AK432

South:

♠ QT74

♥ J9

♦ KQJ875

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK963

♥ K74

♦ 92

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q

♦ AKQ8753

♣ T93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT85

♥ K4

♦ K76

♣ 87

South:

♠ A943

♥ QJ

♦ A4

♣ AQT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8752

♥ AKQJ82

♦ -

♣ 875

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 75

♦ Q

♣ KQJT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

3 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 275	♠ QT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ875	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 6	

Board: 276	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8753	
HCP: 12+3	♣ T93	

Board: 277	♠ A943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQT92	

Board: 278	♠ AKQ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQJT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ 75

♦ AT62

♣ AK432

South:

♠ QT74

♥ J9

♦ KQJ875

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK963

♥ K74

♦ 92

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J5

♥ Q

♦ AKQ8753

♣ T93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT85

♥ K4

♦ K76

♣ 87

South:

♠ A943

♥ QJ

♦ A4

♣ AQT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

1 ♦	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8752

♥ AKQJ82

♦ -

♣ 875

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ 75

♦ Q

♣ KQJT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

3 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !S

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 279	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9732	
HCP: 12+3	♣ J92	

Board: 280	♠ K83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A42	

Board: 281	♠ K97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 7

♦ AKQ9732

♣ J92

South:

♠ AT76

♥ KQJ85

♦ T

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ K83

♥ 54

♦ AKQJ2

♣ A42

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ9872

♦ -

♣ Q876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ7632

♦ J8

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ Q8

♦ K643

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 279	♠ AT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT	

Board: 280	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ Q876	

Board: 281	♠ AQT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K643	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 7

♦ AKQ9732

♣ J92

South:

♠ AT76

♥ KQJ85

♦ T

♣ AKT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ K83

♥ 54

♦ AKQJ2

♣ A42

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ9872

♦ -

♣ Q876

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K97

♥ AKJ7632

♦ J8

♣ 6

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ Q8

♦ K643

♣ AQ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 282	♠ KT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ3	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJT76	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 283	♠ AQ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 17	♣ Q854	

Board: 284	♠ K93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ54	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 285	♠ JT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ84	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT9

♥ KJ3

♦ AQJT76

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ6432

♥ Q74

♦ 95

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
3 ♣	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ 64

♦ AKQ

♣ Q854

South:

♠ 92

♥ K53

♦ T8

♣ AKJT32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K93

♥ -

♦ AKJ54

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ QJT

♥ AKJ98743

♦ -

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT2

♥ KQJ84

♦ -

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ 9

♥ AT53

♦ AKQ765

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	X
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 282 ♠ AQJ6432 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q74 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 9+3 ♣ 4

Board: 283 ♠ 92 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ K53 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ T8
HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKJT32

Board: 284 ♠ QJT Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJ98743 East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ -
HCP: 11+4 ♣ 64

Board: 285 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AT53 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ765
HCP: 13+2 ♣ 86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT9

♥ KJ3

♦ AQJT76

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ6432

♥ Q74

♦ 95

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
3 ♣	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 283

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ 64

♦ AKQ

♣ Q854

South:

♠ 92

♥ K53

♦ T8

♣ AKJT32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K93

♥ -

♦ AKJ54

♣ AKJ73

South:

♠ QJT

♥ AKJ98743

♦ -

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT2

♥ KQJ84

♦ -

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ 9

♥ AT53

♦ AKQ765

♣ 86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	X
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 286

♠ AK6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK62

HCP: 20

♣ AT

Board: 287

♠ 76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJT4

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q7

Board: 288

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 963

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJT62

HCP: 10+2

♣ KT8

Board: 289

♠ AQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q63

East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QT2

HCP: 17

♣ AK94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q742

♦ AK62

♣ AT

South:

♠ JT73

♥ AKJT93

♦ -

♣ 872

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Texas
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ 854

♦ AKQJT4

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ A2

♦ 3

♣ AKJ43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 963

♦ AQJT62

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKJT74

♥ AJ7

♦ -

♣ AQ54

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q63

♦ QT2

♣ AK94

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKJ874

♦ 63

♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 286	♠ JT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 872	

Board: 287	♠ AQT92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 288	♠ AKJT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ54	

Board: 289	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ874	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q742

♦ AK62

♣ AT

South:

♠ JT73

♥ AKJT93

♦ -

♣ 872

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 76

♥ 854

♦ AKQJT4

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQT92

♥ A2

♦ 3

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 963

♦ AQJT62

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKJT74

♥ AJ7

♦ -

♣ AQ54

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ Q63

♦ QT2

♣ AK94

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKJ874

♦ 63

♣ Q83

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ 3♦²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 290	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8654	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 7	
<hr/>		
Board: 291	♠ A53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A8654	
<hr/>		
Board: 292	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	
<hr/>		
Board: 293	♠ AKQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT74	
HCP: 19+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ765

♦ 8654

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ T8

♦ K3

♣ KQ84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ A5

♦ AQ7

♣ A8654

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJT62

♦ KJ4

♣ 972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 952

♦ AJ42

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J76

♥ AKJ864

♦ 6

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ QT6

♦ AT74

♣ K

South:

♠ 752

♥ A7

♦ 85

♣ AQJ863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 290	♠ AKQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ84	
<hr/>		
Board: 291	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT62	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 972	
<hr/>		
Board: 292	♠ J76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ4	
<hr/>		
Board: 293	♠ 752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 85	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ863	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ AKQ765

♦ 8654

♣ 7

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ T8

♦ K3

♣ KQ84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A53

♥ A5

♦ AQ7

♣ A8654

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQJT62

♦ KJ4

♣ 972

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	3 ♦ ²
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 952

♦ AJ42

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J76

♥ AKJ864

♦ 6

♣ KJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ QT6

♦ AT74

♣ K

South:

♠ 752

♥ A7

♦ 85

♣ AQJ863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 294	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ4	

Board: 295	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8532	
HCP: 13+3	♣ J	

Board: 296	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT8	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AQJ543	

Board: 297	♠ 54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 94

♥ 96

♦ AQJ432

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AK3

♦ KT98

♣ A95

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AT7

♦ AKJ8532

♣ J

South:

♠ A62

♥ KJ64

♦ 64

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 84

♥ J2

♦ JT8

♣ AQJ543

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK74

♦ AQ75

♣ 86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ76

♦ AT

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQJT97

♥ AT9

♦ J8

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 294	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT98	
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 295	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 296	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 19	♣ 86	

Board: 297	♠ AQJT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 94

♥ 96

♦ AQJ432

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AK3

♦ KT98

♣ A95

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ T9

♥ AT7

♦ AKJ8532

♣ J

South:

♠ A62

♥ KJ64

♦ 64

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 84

♥ J2

♦ JT8

♣ AQJ543

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK74

♦ AQ75

♣ 86

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 54

♥ KQJ76

♦ AT

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AQJT97

♥ AT9

♦ J8

♣ T4

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 298	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 10+4	♣ KQJT9743	

Board: 299	♠ KT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK93	
HCP: 16	♣ JT5	

Board: 300	♠ AQJ632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q53	

Board: 301	♠ KQJ932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10+4
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4
♥ 5
♦ A73
♣ KQJT9743

South:

♠ AQ53
♥ AQ74
♦ KQ65
♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5 ♣ ⁴	Pass	5 ♥ ⁵
Pass	7 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. A=3 out of 4
4. King ask
5. K=1

Board: 299

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12+3
Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ KT4
♥ KQ4
♦ AK93
♣ JT5

South:

♠ 92
♥ 5
♦ QJ5
♣ AKQ8632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	2 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

Board: 300

Dealer: South
Vul: N-S
North HCP: 13+2
South HCP: 19+1
Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ632
♥ 2
♦ AT8
♣ Q53

South:

♠ 9
♥ AKQ96
♦ K654
♣ AK4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 301

Dealer: South
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9+2
South HCP: 16+2
Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ932
♥ 864
♦ QJ5
♣ 5

South:

♠ 75
♥ AK7
♦ AKT932
♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 298	♠ AQ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 299	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQ8632	

Board: 300	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K654	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK4	

Board: 301	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT932	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 5

♦ A73

♣ KQJT9743

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ AQ74

♦ KQ65

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

4. King ask

5. K=1

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ KT4

♥ KQ4

♦ AK93

♣ JT5

South:

♠ 92

♥ 5

♦ QJ5

♣ AKQ8632

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♥ 2♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ632

♥ 2

♦ AT8

♣ Q53

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ96

♦ K654

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ932

♥ 864

♦ QJ5

♣ 5

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK7

♦ AKT932

♣ Q6

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 302	♠ AKJ93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9853	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ3	

Board: 303	♠ AKJ9865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 62	

Board: 304	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT642	

Board: 305	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT74	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 9853

♦ Q

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ 876

♥ AKQJT7

♦ J64

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ9865

♥ JT

♦ A9

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK2

♦ KQJ4

♣ J98

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 9

♦ Q95

♣ AKT642

South:

♠ J64

♥ AKQ8632

♦ T

♣ J7

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ A87

♦ AQJT74

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ T

♦ K93

♣ AK9832

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 302	♠ 876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J64	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 7	

Board: 303	♠ Q43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ J98	

Board: 304	♠ J64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ8632	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 11+3	♣ J7	

Board: 305	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K93	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK9832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ93

♥ 9853

♦ Q

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ 876

♥ AKQJT7

♦ J64

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ9865

♥ JT

♦ A9

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q43

♥ AK2

♦ KQJ4

♣ J98

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 9

♦ Q95

♣ AKT642

South:

♠ J64

♥ AKQ8632

♦ T

♣ J7

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ A87

♦ AQJT74

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ T

♦ K93

♣ AK9832

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 306

♠ KQJ632

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT85

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJ8

Board: 307

♠ AQ62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ53

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ87

HCP: 16

♣ 9

Board: 308

♠ 7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK6432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK3

HCP: 17+2

♣ K43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ632

♥ -

♦ JT85

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ7653

♦ AQ4

♣ K52

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ KJ53

♦ AQ87

♣ 9

South:

♠ K54

♥ 64

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ872

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK6432

♦ AK3

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQJ953

♥ T9

♦ 74

♣ Q62

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 306	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K52	

Board: 307	♠ K54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AKQJ872	

Board: 308	♠ AQJ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ632

♥ -

♦ JT85

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ7653

♦ AQ4

♣ K52

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ KJ53

♦ AQ87

♣ 9

South:

♠ K54

♥ 64

♦ 9

♣ AKQJ872

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 2♥ 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK6432

♦ AK3

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQJ953

♥ T9

♦ 74

♣ Q62

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 309	♠ A87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ92	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT6	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK	West (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Board: 310	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K432	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 311	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK5432	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ KQJ92

♦ QT6

♣ AK

South:

♠ -

♥ A763

♦ AKJ982

♣ 982

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

3♠	4♥	Pass	4♠ ²
----	----	------	-----------------

X	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
---	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !H

3. 2 out of 4

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ T

♦ K432

♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ8

♦ QJ96

♣ T74

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A72

♦ AK5432

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ KQJ974

♥ QJT

♦ -

♣ AJ73

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 309	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A763	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ982	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ 982	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 310	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ96	
HCP: 17	♣ T74	

Board: 311	♠ KQJ974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A87

♥ KQJ92

♦ QT6

♣ AK

South:

♠ -

♥ A763

♦ AKJ982

♣ 982

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
3♠	4♥	Pass	4♠ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Exclusion, for !H
3. 2 out of 4
4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ T

♦ K432

♣ AKQJ83

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AJ8

♦ QJ96

♣ T74

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ A72

♦ AK5432

♣ KQT4

South:

♠ KQJ974

♥ QJT

♦ -

♣ AJ73

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 16	♣ AT83	

Board: 313	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ643	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K2	

Board: 314	♠ AKQJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K

♥ Q832

♦ AKT8

♣ AT83

South:

♠ AQJ9754

♥ A76

♦ 63

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 642

♦ AKJ643

♣ K2

South:

♠ QT2

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 7

♣ AJ98

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ KQJ8

♦ 94

♣ 4

South:

♠ 5

♥ A72

♦ KQ8

♣ AKQT32

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 312	♠ AQJ9754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 13+3	♣ Q	

Board: 313	♠ QT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ98	

Board: 314	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ K

♥ Q832

♦ AKT8

♣ AT83

South:

♠ AQJ9754

♥ A76

♦ 63

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 642

♦ AKJ643

♣ K2

South:

♠ QT2

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 7

♣ AJ98

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ KQJ8

♦ 94

♣ 4

South:

♠ 5

♥ A72

♦ KQ8

♣ AKQT32

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 315	♠ AJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK643	
<hr/>		
Board: 316	♠ AKJT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T4	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q862	
<hr/>		
Board: 317	♠ KT74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT74	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
Board: 318	♠ A642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK976	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 53

♦ A92

♣ AK643

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKJ742

♦ QJ75

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT97

♥ 7

♦ T4

♣ Q862

South:

♠ 532

♥ K3

♦ AK87

♣ AK74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT74

♥ AK

♦ AKT74

♣ 82

South:

♠ -

♥ 987

♦ J953

♣ AKQT73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

2 ♠ 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A642

♥ AK6

♦ 2

♣ AK976

South:

♠ QT7

♥ J83

♦ AQJ985

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 315	♠ KQ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ75	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 316	♠ 532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK87	
HCP: 17	♣ AK74	
<hr/>		
Board: 317	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 987	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J953	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 318	♠ QT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J83	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ985	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 53

♦ A92

♣ AK643

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AKJ742

♦ QJ75

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKJT97

♥ 7

♦ T4

♣ Q862

South:

♠ 532

♥ K3

♦ AK87

♣ AK74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT74

♥ AK

♦ AKT74

♣ 82

South:

♠ -

♥ 987

♦ J953

♣ AKQT73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

2 ♠ 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A642

♥ AK6

♦ 2

♣ AK976

South:

♠ QT7

♥ J83

♦ AQJ985

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 319	♠ AK732	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 98	
<hr/>		
Board: 320	♠ KQJ873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J876	
<hr/>		
Board: 321	♠ AK83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ87	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K85	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 322	♠ KQJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A94	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK732

♥ KT

♦ AKQ4

♣ 98

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ832

♦ J8

♣ K64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ873

♥ K5

♦ 2

♣ J876

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ62

♦ K96

♣ AK92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AKJ87

♦ K85

♣ 5

South:

♠ T62

♥ 4

♦ Q6

♣ AKQJT86

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT62

♥ JT3

♦ A94

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK9765

♦ K7

♣ AQ82

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 319	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K64	

Board: 320	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K96	
HCP: 17	♣ AK92	

Board: 321	♠ T62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQJT86	

Board: 322	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9765	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK732

♥ KT

♦ AKQ4

♣ 98

South:

♠ 98

♥ AQJ832

♦ J8

♣ K64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ873

♥ K5

♦ 2

♣ J876

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ62

♦ K96

♣ AK92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AKJ87

♦ K85

♣ 5

South:

♠ T62

♥ 4

♦ Q6

♣ AKQJT86

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT62

♥ JT3

♦ A94

♣ 3

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK9765

♦ K7

♣ AQ82

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 323	♠ 7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 4	

Board: 324	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ974	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q7	

Board: 325	♠ KQJ9862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7432

♥ AKJT83

♦ K9

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q965

♦ A63

♣ AJ96

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q93

♦ KQJ974

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AJ5

♦ A6

♣ AJ95

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ9862

♥ KQ8

♦ K

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ JT2

♦ AQ96

♣ AK65

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 6♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 323

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A63

HCP: 16

♣ AJ96

Board: 324

♠ AQ84

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A6

HCP: 20

♣ AJ95

Board: 325

♠ A5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ96

HCP: 18

♣ AK65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7432

♥ AKJT83

♦ K9

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q965

♦ A63

♣ AJ96

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q93

♦ KQJ974

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AJ5

♦ A6

♣ AJ95

W N E S

Pass 2♦ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ9862

♥ KQ8

♦ K

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A5

♥ JT2

♦ AQ96

♣ AK65

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 6♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 326	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK972	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 64	
<hr/>		
Board: 327	♠ AT64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A65	
<hr/>		
Board: 328	♠ 4	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 765	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ Q9732	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ AQ73	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 329	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A87

♦ AK972

♣ 64

South:

♠ AT632

♥ 3

♦ 5

♣ AKJT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ AKJ93

♦ 5

♣ A65

South:

♠ K92

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ92

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 328

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 765

♦ Q9732

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ 753

♥ 4

♦ AJT854

♣ 652

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦
3 ♠	5 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ A54

♦ KQJ2

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ KQJT87

♦ 5

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 326	♠ AT632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJT83	
<hr/>		
Board: 327	♠ K92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ92	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J98	
<hr/>		
Board: 328	♠ 753	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJT854	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 652	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 329	♠ QJ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A87

♦ AK972

♣ 64

South:

♠ AT632

♥ 3

♦ 5

♣ AKJT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ ³	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT64

♥ AKJ93

♦ 5

♣ A65

South:

♠ K92

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ92

♣ J98

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 328

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 765

♦ Q9732

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ 753

♥ 4

♦ AJT854

♣ 652

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦
3 ♠	5 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K6

♥ A54

♦ KQJ2

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ QJ853

♥ KQJT87

♦ 5

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 330	♠ Q82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQ8642	

Board: 331	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ762	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KT65	

Board: 332	♠ J53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 2	

Board: 333	♠ A753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 973	
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ J3

♦ 5

♣ AKQ8642

South:

♠ AKJ9643

♥ AKQ7

♦ -

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♣	3 ♦	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ 6

♦ AQJ762

♣ KT65

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AKJ8

♦ 94

♣ AQ87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ J53

♥ KQJT52

♦ A96

♣ 2

South:

♠ KT

♥ A7

♦ KJT875

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A753

♥ AQ8

♦ 973

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QT

♥ T32

♦ AKJ542

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 330 ♠ AKJ9643 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQ7 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 17+3 ♣ 97

Board: 331 ♠ Q85 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ8 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ87

Board: 332 ♠ KT You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ KJT875
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK6

Board: 333 ♠ QT Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ T32 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ542
HCP: 10+2 ♣ 43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ J3

♦ 5

♣ AKQ8642

South:

♠ AKJ9643

♥ AKQ7

♦ -

♣ 97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♣	3 ♦	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ 6

♦ AQJ762

♣ KT65

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AKJ8

♦ 94

♣ AQ87

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	2 ♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ J53

♥ KQJT52

♦ A96

♣ 2

South:

♠ KT

♥ A7

♦ KJT875

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A753

♥ AQ8

♦ 973

♣ AK8

South:

♠ QT

♥ T32

♦ AKJ542

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 334	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT84	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 335	♠ A873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT32	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	

Board: 336	♠ AKQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ52	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 95	

Board: 337	♠ 653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ864	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AT7

♦ AQJT84

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQT974

♥ KQ83

♦ -

♣ 97

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A873

♥ J5

♦ AKJT32

♣ 9

South:

♠ T54

♥ AK93

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJT

♥ Q9

♦ KJ52

♣ 95

South:

♠ -

♥ A8654

♦ 93

♣ AKJ432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 653

♥ Q74

♦ AKQ864

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ KJT98

♦ J

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 334 ♠ AKQT974 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ -
HCP: 14+3 ♣ 97

Board: 335 ♠ T54 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AK93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q6
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ4

Board: 336 ♠ - Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A8654 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 93
HCP: 12+3 ♣ AKJ432

Board: 337 ♠ AKT2 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ KJT98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 17+1 ♣ AJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AT7

♦ AQJT84

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKQT974

♥ KQ83

♦ -

♣ 97

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 335

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A873

♥ J5

♦ AKJT32

♣ 9

South:

♠ T54

♥ AK93

♦ Q6

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJT

♥ Q9

♦ KJ52

♣ 95

South:

♠ -

♥ A8654

♦ 93

♣ AKJ432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 653

♥ Q74

♦ AKQ864

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKT2

♥ KJT98

♦ J

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 338	♠ AQ63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK98	
HCP: 16	♣ T5	

Board: 339	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ972	

Board: 340	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKQJT5	

Board: 341	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ952	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ K83

♦ AK98

♣ T5

South:

♠ KT8

♥ AQJT742

♦ J

♣ A8

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ A73

♦ K4

♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 65

♦ AQT76

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 954

♦ J8

♣ AKQJT5

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ AQ8

♦ A96

♣ 832

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK85

♦ AQJ952

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ Q73

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ76

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 338	♠ KT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 15+3	♣ A8	

Board: 339	♠ AKQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT76	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 6	

Board: 340	♠ AQ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 16	♣ 832	

Board: 341	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQJ76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ K83

♦ AK98

♣ T5

South:

♠ KT8

♥ AQJT742

♦ J

♣ A8

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ A73

♦ K4

♣ AKQ972

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 65

♦ AQT76

♣ 6

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ 954

♦ J8

♣ AKQJT5

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ AQ8

♦ A96

♣ 832

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AK85

♦ AQJ952

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ Q73

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ76

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 342	♠ AKQ765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 10+2	♣ JT93	
<hr/>		
Board: 343	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQT84	
<hr/>		
Board: 344	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ73	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AT4	
<hr/>		
Board: 345	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A98	
HCP: 19	♣ AK97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ765

♥ T65

♦ -

♣ JT93

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ3

♦ KQJ962

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ A986

♦ A7

♣ AKQT84

South:

♠ KQJ652

♥ J74

♦ QJ9

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ73

♦ Q86

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 8

♥ 965

♦ AKJT42

♣ Q65

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ63

♦ A98

♣ AK97

South:

♠ AQJT972

♥ QT8

♦ 5

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 342	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ962	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 343	♠ KQJ652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9	

Board: 344	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 965	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT42	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q65	

Board: 345	♠ AQJT972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 9+3	♣ T6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ765

♥ T65

♦ -

♣ JT93

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ3

♦ KQJ962

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ A986

♦ A7

♣ AKQT84

South:

♠ KQJ652

♥ J74

♦ QJ9

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KQ73

♦ Q86

♣ AT4

South:

♠ 8

♥ 965

♦ AKJT42

♣ Q65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♠ ²
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ63

♦ A98

♣ AK97

South:

♠ AQJT972

♥ QT8

♦ 5

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 346 ♠ AQJT854 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AT7
HCP: 13+3 ♣ Q92

Board: 347 ♠ AQJ952 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ T8 West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 752
HCP: 11+2 ♣ A2

Board: 348 ♠ Q84 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ T8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q5
HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKQT82

Board: 349 ♠ KQJ874 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ JT96 West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9+2 ♣ Q2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT854

♥ -

♦ AT7

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K6

♥ KT9

♦ QJ6

♣ AKT63

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ952

♥ T8

♦ 752

♣ A2

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ

♦ KJ64

♣ KJ83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ T8

♦ Q5

♣ AKQT82

South:

♠ AKJ975

♥ AKQ96

♦ -

♣ 74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1 out of 4

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ874

♥ JT96

♦ 7

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A63

♥ A54

♦ A53

♣ AJT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 346	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT63	

Board: 347	♠ K86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Board: 348	♠ AKJ975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 74	

Board: 349	♠ A63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 17	♣ AJT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT854

♥ -

♦ AT7

♣ Q92

South:

♠ K6

♥ KT9

♦ QJ6

♣ AKT63

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ952

♥ T8

♦ 752

♣ A2

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ

♦ KJ64

♣ KJ83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ T8

♦ Q5

♣ AKQT82

South:

♠ AKJ975

♥ AKQ96

♦ -

♣ 74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT

Pass 6 ♣³ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1 out of 4

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ874

♥ JT96

♦ 7

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A63

♥ A54

♦ A53

♣ AJT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 350

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K6

HCP: 13+2

♣ T642

Board: 351

♠ AKJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT4

HCP: 18

♣ 84

Board: 352

♠ AK3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT54

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 16+2

♣ KT754

Board: 353

♠ A4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJT76

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ82

♦ K6

♣ T642

South:

♠ KQT65

♥ 74

♦ AQ

♣ AQ75

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AJ4

♦ KQT4

♣ 84

South:

♠ 642

♥ T85

♦ A

♣ AQJ965

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQT54

♦ -

♣ KT754

South:

♠ 8

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ62

♣ QJ86

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ K5

♦ AKJT76

♣ Q72

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ AQ7

♦ Q94

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 350	♠ KQT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ75	

Board: 351	♠ 642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T85	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ965	

Board: 352	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ62	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ86	

Board: 353	♠ KQJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ82

♦ K6

♣ T642

South:

♠ KQT65

♥ 74

♦ AQ

♣ AQ75

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 351

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AJ4

♦ KQT4

♣ 84

South:

♠ 642

♥ T85

♦ A

♣ AQJ965

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQT54

♦ -

♣ KT754

South:

♠ 8

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ62

♣ QJ86

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ K5

♦ AKJT76

♣ Q72

South:

♠ KQJ72

♥ AQ7

♦ Q94

♣ K9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 354	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6432	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K986	

Board: 355	♠ AT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T97	

Board: 356	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9852	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK65	

Board: 357	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ754	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A6432

♦ A

♣ K986

South:

♠ K5432

♥ KQJT95

♦ -

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥

5♦	6♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT96

♥ AKJ876

♦ -

♣ T97

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ T4

♦ AK42

♣ A865

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ -

♦ AJ9852

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKQT842

♦ 43

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ K4

♦ KQJ754

♣ K94

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ86

♦ 63

♣ AQJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 354 ♠ K5432 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJT95 West (LHO) bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ -
HCP: 15+3 ♣ AQ

Board: 355 ♠ KQ3 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ T4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK42
HCP: 16 ♣ A865

Board: 356 ♠ 94 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQT842 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 11+3 ♣ Q4

Board: 357 ♠ K65 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 63
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ A6432

♦ A

♣ K986

South:

♠ K5432

♥ KQJT95

♦ -

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥

5♦	6♥	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT96

♥ AKJ876

♦ -

♣ T97

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ T4

♦ AK42

♣ A865

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ -

♦ AJ9852

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKQT842

♦ 43

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ K4

♦ KQJ754

♣ K94

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQ86

♦ 63

♣ AQJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 358	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A95	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK8	

Board: 359	♠ AKJ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ83	

Board: 360	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8432	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJT95	

Board: 361	♠ AKJ9875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 9+3	♣ J86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AJ952

♦ A95

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQ9542

♥ QT7

♦ T6

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ864

♥ K52

♦ -

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ Q73

♥ A94

♦ A865

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ 8432

♦ 8

♣ KQJT95

South:

♠ K5

♥ KJT

♦ AKQ5

♣ 7643

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ9875

♥ T6

♦ T

♣ J86

South:

♠ T42

♥ AK5

♦ J3

♣ AKQ43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	2♥	3NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 358 ♠ AKQ9542 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ QT7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ T6
HCP: 11+3 ♣ 3

Board: 359 ♠ Q73 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A865
HCP: 17 ♣ AK2

Board: 360 ♠ K5 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ KJT West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ5
HCP: 16 ♣ 7643

Board: 361 ♠ T42 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AK5 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ J3
HCP: 17+1 ♣ AKQ43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ AJ952

♦ A95

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQ9542

♥ QT7

♦ T6

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ864

♥ K52

♦ -

♣ QJ83

South:

♠ Q73

♥ A94

♦ A865

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ 8432

♦ 8

♣ KQJT95

South:

♠ K5

♥ KJT

♦ AKQ5

♣ 7643

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT
----	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ9875

♥ T6

♦ T

♣ J86

South:

♠ T42

♥ AK5

♦ J3

♣ AKQ43

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♥ ²	2♥	3NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 362	♠ K84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KQJT86	

Board: 363	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT854	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	West (RHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ K64	

Board: 364	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ864	

Board: 365	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ986	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ 85

♦ Q2

♣ KQJT86

South:

♠ AT

♥ QJ973

♦ AJT

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJT854

♦ A

♣ K64

South:

♠ 6

♥ 762

♦ Q3

♣ AQJT987

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 2 ♦²

5 ♦ X Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK

♦ JT6

♣ AKJ864

South:

♠ AKQT973

♥ 72

♦ K84

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ986

♦ KJ

♣ KT54

South:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 4

♦ Q6

♣ 7632

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 362	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ973	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A53	

Board: 363	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 762	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	West (LHO) bids 5 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ AQJT987	

Board: 364	♠ AKQT973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K84	
HCP: 14+3	♣ Q	

Board: 365	♠ AQJ972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 7632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ K84

♥ 85

♦ Q2

♣ KQJT86

South:

♠ AT

♥ QJ973

♦ AJT

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ QJT854

♦ A

♣ K64

South:

♠ 6

♥ 762

♦ Q3

♣ AQJT987

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 2 ♦²

5 ♦ X Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK

♦ JT6

♣ AKJ864

South:

♠ AKQT973

♥ 72

♦ K84

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQ986

♦ KJ

♣ KT54

South:

♠ AQJ972

♥ 4

♦ Q6

♣ 7632

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 366	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ743	
<hr/>		
Board: 367	♠ AKQ763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J63	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
Board: 368	♠ KQJT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT87	
<hr/>		
Board: 369	♠ AQT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A54

♥ Q

♦ KT5

♣ AKJ743

South:

♠ KQJT96

♥ KJT5

♦ 94

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ 83

♦ J63

♣ 32

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK42

♦ AK42

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	3 ♣	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT83

♥ 82

♦ 3

♣ KT87

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKT4

♦ KQ86

♣ AJ65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQT8

♥ KQ9

♦ AQJ94

♣ 3

South:

♠ 2

♥ A7

♦ 765

♣ AKJT642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 366	♠ KQJT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 9	

Board: 367	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK42	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK42	
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 368	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT4	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ65	

Board: 369	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 765	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJT642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ A54

♥ Q

♦ KT5

♣ AKJ743

South:

♠ KQJT96

♥ KJT5

♦ 94

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ 83

♦ J63

♣ 32

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK42

♦ AK42

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	3 ♣	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT83

♥ 82

♦ 3

♣ KT87

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKT4

♦ KQ86

♣ AJ65

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQT8

♥ KQ9

♦ AQJ94

♣ 3

South:

♠ 2

♥ A7

♦ 765

♣ AKJT642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 370	♠ J95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ986	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ9	

Board: 371	♠ AT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK92	
HCP: 19	♣ AT6	

Board: 372	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9743	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 43	

Board: 373	♠ KQJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J95

♥ Q

♦ AQJ986

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQT842

♥ A

♦ K52

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ A32

♦ AK92

♣ AT6

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ T7

♦ T8

♣ KQJ942

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J4

♦ AQJ9743

♣ 43

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKQT

♦ K62

♣ KQT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AT9

♦ K2

♣ A82

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q53

♦ AQJ7654

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 370	♠ AQT842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K52	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K74	

Board: 371	♠ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T8	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KQJ942	

Board: 372	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 17	♣ KQT7	

Board: 373	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ7654	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J95

♥ Q

♦ AQJ986

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQT842

♥ A

♦ K52

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ A32

♦ AK92

♣ AT6

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ T7

♦ T8

♣ KQJ942

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J4

♦ AQJ9743

♣ 43

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKQT

♦ K62

♣ KQT7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AT9

♦ K2

♣ A82

South:

♠ 9

♥ Q53

♦ AQJ7654

♣ 65

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 374	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQT43	

Board: 375	♠ AK2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 75	

Board: 376	♠ K853	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ852

♦ AK4

♣ AQT43

South:

♠ AKJT75

♥ -

♦ QJ93

♣ K87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJT743

♦ 6

♣ 75

South:

♠ JT4

♥ A

♦ AJ42

♣ AKT83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ K853

♥ A6

♦ AQ97

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQJT832

♦ K

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ³	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 374	♠ AKJT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ93	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K87	

Board: 375	♠ JT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT83	

Board: 376	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 10+3	♣ J76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQ852

♦ AK4

♣ AQT43

South:

♠ AKJT75

♥ -

♦ QJ93

♣ K87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJT743

♦ 6

♣ 75

South:

♠ JT4

♥ A

♦ AJ42

♣ AKT83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ K853

♥ A6

♦ AQ97

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQJT832

♦ K

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ³	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 377	♠ J842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ873	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 8	

Board: 378	♠ QJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT73	

Board: 379	♠ 742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT754	
HCP: 14+3	♣ K	

Board: 380	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 865	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT98	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ J842

♥ A3

♦ KQJ873

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J962

♦ AT5

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q9

♦ A7

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ 9753

♥ AKJ876

♦ Q2

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 379

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 742

♥ A3

♦ AQJT754

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KJ

♦ K

♣ AT86543

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ 865

♦ KQJT98

♣ K86

South:

♠ AK97654

♥ Q2

♦ A76

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 377	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT5	
HCP: 19	♣ AJT	

Board: 378	♠ 9753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q	

Board: 379	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AT86543	

Board: 380	♠ AK97654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A76	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ J842

♥ A3

♦ KQJ873

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J962

♦ AT5

♣ AJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q9

♦ A7

♣ AKT73

South:

♠ 9753

♥ AKJ876

♦ Q2

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 379

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 742

♥ A3

♦ AQJT754

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KJ

♦ K

♣ AT86543

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ 865

♦ KQJT98

♣ K86

South:

♠ AK97654

♥ Q2

♦ A76

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	3 ♣ ²	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 381	♠ KQJ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q3	
<hr/>		
Board: 382	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ	
<hr/>		
Board: 383	♠ KT8743	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 943	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 972	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ 7	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 384	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 14+3	♣ KQJ9852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ953

♥ KQ52

♦ 5

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 84

♥ A4

♦ AKQT72

♣ A98

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ542

♦ 94

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKT32

♥ K

♦ AK2

♣ T963

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 383

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ KT8743

♥ 943

♦ 972

♣ 7

South:

♠ A62

♥ QJT76

♦ J

♣ 8432

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	2♠	2NT ²	4♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ A74

♦ A6

♣ KQJ9852

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K82

♦ KQJ8732

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	4♠	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 381	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT72	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A98	
<hr/>		
Board: 382	♠ AKT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T963	
<hr/>		
Board: 383	♠ A62	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QJT76	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 8432	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 384	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K82	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ8732	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ953

♥ KQ52

♦ 5

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 84

♥ A4

♦ AKQT72

♣ A98

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !H king

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ542

♦ 94

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKT32

♥ K

♦ AK2

♣ T963

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 383

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ KT8743

♥ 943

♦ 972

♣ 7

South:

♠ A62

♥ QJT76

♦ J

♣ 8432

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	2♠	2NT ²	4♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 384

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ A74

♦ A6

♣ KQJ9852

South:

♠ KJ

♥ K82

♦ KQJ8732

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	4♠	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 385	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT8	

Board: 386	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 387	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ743	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T2	

Board: 388	♠ 986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 10+2	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ9542

♦ KQ

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ Q63

♦ J98

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 386

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQT872

♦ -

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ J6

♥ 54

♦ AKQ75432

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ J92

♦ KQJ743

♣ T2

South:

♠ AT6

♥ A3

♦ 96

♣ AKJ853

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ AQJT62

♦ 53

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ K5

♦ AJT6

♣ A2

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 385 ♠ AKQJT5 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ J98
HCP: 13+2 ♣ 4

Board: 386 ♠ J6 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ75432
HCP: 10+4 ♣ 3

Board: 387 ♠ AT6 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 96
HCP: 16+2 ♣ AKJ853

Board: 388 ♠ AJ753 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJT6
HCP: 17+1 ♣ A2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ9542

♦ KQ

♣ AKT8

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ Q63

♦ J98

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 386

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQT872

♦ -

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ J6

♥ 54

♦ AKQ75432

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. solo suit

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K3

♥ J92

♦ KQJ743

♣ T2

South:

♠ AT6

♥ A3

♦ 96

♣ AKJ853

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 986

♥ AQJT62

♦ 53

♣ K4

South:

♠ AJ753

♥ K5

♦ AJT6

♣ A2

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 389	♠ AT97654	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AK	

Board: 390	♠ AKJ86532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 9+4	♣ 75	

Board: 391	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K652	
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT97654

♥ AJ53

♦ -

♣ AK

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q2

♦ AKQT53

♣ 632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ86532

♥ J2

♦ T

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q

♥ QT86

♦ QJ85

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ76

♦ K652

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKJT43

♥ AQT9

♦ AT

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	7 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 389	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT53	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 632	

Board: 390	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 391	♠ AKJT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT97654

♥ AJ53

♦ -

♣ AK

South:

♠ 82

♥ Q2

♦ AKQT53

♣ 632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ86532

♥ J2

♦ T

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q

♥ QT86

♦ QJ85

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 NT
------	------------------	------	------

Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 391

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ76

♦ K652

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKJT43

♥ AQT9

♦ AT

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠

Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♦ ²
------	------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ³	Pass	4 NT
------	------------------	------	------

Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5 NT ⁵
------	------------------	------	-------------------

Pass	6 ♥ ⁶	Pass	7 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 392	♠ AT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QJ6	

Board: 393	♠ AJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 13+3	♣ 7	

Board: 394	♠ AJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ KQJT95

♦ 3

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K84

♥ 2

♦ AKQ85

♣ AT53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ AKJT653

♦ 3

♣ 7

South:

♠ K82

♥ 92

♦ AKQ642

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 394

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AT765

♦ 6

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 84

♥ J9

♦ AKQJ974

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 392	♠ K84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT53	

Board: 393	♠ K82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ642	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A6	

Board: 394	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ974	
HCP: 11+3	♣ 63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ KQJT95

♦ 3

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ K84

♥ 2

♦ AKQ85

♣ AT53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 393

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ AKJT653

♦ 3

♣ 7

South:

♠ K82

♥ 92

♦ AKQ642

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 394

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ AT765

♦ 6

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 84

♥ J9

♦ AKQJ974

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 395	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 10+3	♣ A3	
<hr/>		
Board: 396	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K8632	
<hr/>		
Board: 397	♠ J4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT82	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQT96	
<hr/>		
Board: 398	♠ J74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ653	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQJT974

♦ T4

♣ A3

South:

♠ A42

♥ A

♦ AJ9872

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 396

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+5

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ74

♦ AKJ9

♣ K8632

South:

♠ AKQJ98542

♥ 52

♦ -

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 397

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ 8

♦ QT82

♣ AKQT96

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ7654

♦ K

♣ J74

W N E S

Pass 1♥² 2♥² 1♣¹

1♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J74

♥ 8

♦ AKQ653

♣ T96

South:

♠ K9

♥ K732

♦ J9

♣ AKQ84

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 395	♠ A42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ9872	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ5	

Board: 396	♠ AKQJ98542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 14+5	♣ AT	

Board: 397	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7654	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16+2	♣ J74	

Board: 398	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ KQJT974

♦ T4

♣ A3

South:

♠ A42

♥ A

♦ AJ9872

♣ KQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 396

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14+5

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ74

♦ AKJ9

♣ K8632

South:

♠ AKQJ98542

♥ 52

♦ -

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 397

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ 8

♦ QT82

♣ AKQT96

South:

♠ AK7

♥ KQ7654

♦ K

♣ J74

W N E S

Pass 1♥² 2♥² 1♣¹

1♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J74

♥ 8

♦ AKQ653

♣ T96

South:

♠ K9

♥ K732

♦ J9

♣ AKQ84

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 399

♠ T954

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK8

HCP: 19

♣ KQ94

Board: 400

♠ KJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A876

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKJT4

Board: 401

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K832

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 7

HCP: 16+3

♣ AKQ9764

Board: 402

♠ T5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 10+2

♣ KQJ986

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T954

♥ AK

♦ AK8

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AKJ632

♥ T62

♦ 94

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 400

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 52

♦ A876

♣ AKJT4

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ873

♦ K9

♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ K832

♦ 7

♣ AKQ9764

South:

♠ Q762

♥ 7

♦ AKQT86

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T5

♥ J987

♦ K

♣ KQJ986

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ K

♦ AQ876

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 399	♠ AKJ632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 94	
HCP: 9+2	♣ J3	
<hr/>		
Board: 400	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q95	
<hr/>		
Board: 401	♠ Q762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT86	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
Board: 402	♠ KQ632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ876	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T954

♥ AK

♦ AK8

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ AKJ632

♥ T62

♦ 94

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 400

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 52

♦ A876

♣ AKJT4

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ873

♦ K9

♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♥ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ K832

♦ 7

♣ AKQ9764

South:

♠ Q762

♥ 7

♦ AKQT86

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T5

♥ J987

♦ K

♣ KQJ986

South:

♠ KQ632

♥ K

♦ AQ876

♣ A7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 403	♠ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 10+3	♣ 974	

Board: 404	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT53	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKQ987	

Board: 405	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 763	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQJT982

♦ -

♣ 974

South:

♠ A72

♥ A

♦ AQJT6

♣ KJ85

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ -

♦ AQT53

♣ AKQ987

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ86

♦ K976

♣ JT

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 4NT

Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 405

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ976

♦ 763

♣ KT9

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 832

♦ AQJ2

♣ A5

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 403	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KJ85	

Board: 404	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K976	
HCP: 16	♣ JT	

Board: 405	♠ AJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ2	
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KQJT982

♦ -

♣ 974

South:

♠ A72

♥ A

♦ AQJT6

♣ KJ85

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ -

♦ AQT53

♣ AKQ987

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ86

♦ K976

♣ JT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 405

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ976

♦ 763

♣ KT9

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 832

♦ AQJ2

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 406	♠ K873	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT4	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A64	
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 407	♠ AKQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 853	

Board: 408	♠ AKQT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K873

♥ AQT4

♦ A64

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K75

♦ KQJT92

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AQJ62

♦ 7

♣ 853

South:

♠ 92

♥ 9

♦ AQJT53

♣ AK97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKQT76

♥ 76

♦ 4

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ -

♥ AT4

♦ AQ965

♣ AQ876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen no !D king no !H king no !S king

Board: 406

♠ QJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K75

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQJT92

HCP: 12+2

♣ T5

Board: 407

♠ 92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJT53

HCP: 14+2

♣ AK97

Board: 408

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ965

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQ876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K873

♥ AQT4

♦ A64

♣ A2

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K75

♦ KQJT92

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♠ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 407

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AQJ62

♦ 7

♣ 853

South:

♠ 92

♥ 9

♦ AQJT53

♣ AK97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 408

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKQT76

♥ 76

♦ 4

♣ KJT4

South:

♠ -

♥ AT4

♦ AQ965

♣ AQ876

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen no !D king no !H king no !S king

Board: 409

♠ AK52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 3

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ2

Board: 410

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ9763

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 9872

HCP: 9+3

♣ 6

Board: 411

♠ AKJ984

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A5

HCP: 17+2

♣ AT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ KJT87

♦ 3

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ T64

♥ A

♦ AQJ752

♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ9763

♦ 9872

♣ 6

South:

♠ A873

♥ A5

♦ A

♣ KQJ953

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 411

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ J2

♦ A5

♣ AT4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK9843

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 409

♠ T64

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ752

HCP: 14+2

♣ KT5

Board: 410

♠ A873

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQJ953

Board: 411

♠ Q

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK9843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ8

HCP: 17+2

♣ KQ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AK52

♥ KJT87

♦ 3

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ T64

♥ A

♦ AQJ752

♣ KT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. no !S queen
4. King ask by available bid
5. K=1

Board: 410

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQJ9763

♦ 9872

♣ 6

South:

♠ A873

♥ A5

♦ A

♣ KQJ953

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♠	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 411

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AKJ984

♥ J2

♦ A5

♣ AT4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK9843

♦ QJ8

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 412	♠ AKQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AT982	

Board: 413	♠ AKJ9632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 10+3	♣ T92	

Board: 414	♠ QJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8742	
HCP: 9+3	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A4

♦ KT

♣ AT982

South:

♠ J72

♥ KQJ876

♦ 53

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 413

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ9632

♥ 3

♦ Q8

♣ T92

South:

♠ T84

♥ AQJT86

♦ A

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ 42

♦ KQJ8742

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK63

♥ J7

♦ A6

♣ AKQT2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 412	♠ J72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 9+2	♣ Q3	

Board: 413	♠ T84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT86	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK7	

Board: 414	♠ AK63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ A4

♦ KT

♣ AT982

South:

♠ J72

♥ KQJ876

♦ 53

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 413

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKJ9632

♥ 3

♦ Q8

♣ T92

South:

♠ T84

♥ AQJT86

♦ A

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJT

♥ 42

♦ KQJ8742

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK63

♥ J7

♦ A6

♣ AKQT2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 415	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT73	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 52	

Board: 416	♠ AKQ876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T5	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T52	

Board: 417	♠ AKT64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A843	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 418	♠ KQJ6543	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ98	
HCP: 16+3	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K542

♦ AKJT73

♣ 52

South:

♠ AK87

♥ AQJ93

♦ 42

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ Pass 5♠³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ876

♥ 87

♦ T5

♣ T52

South:

♠ 9543

♥ A32

♦ K9

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♥³ Pass 1NT

All Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT64

♥ A4

♦ A843

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ763

♦ QJ72

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ6543

♥ Q

♦ AJ98

♣ K

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ8765

♦ T65

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 415	♠ AK87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 42	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ	

Board: 416	♠ 9543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 417	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 9+2	♣ T2	

Board: 418	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T65	
HCP: 10+3	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K542

♦ AKJT73

♣ 52

South:

♠ AK87

♥ AQJ93

♦ 42

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ Pass 5♠³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ876

♥ 87

♦ T5

♣ T52

South:

♠ 9543

♥ A32

♦ K9

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♥³ Pass 1NT

All Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT64

♥ A4

♦ A843

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ763

♦ QJ72

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 418

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ6543

♥ Q

♦ AJ98

♣ K

South:

♠ 97

♥ AKJ8765

♦ T65

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 419	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T84	
HCP: 10+3	♣ K	

Board: 420	♠ Q2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ854	

Board: 421	♠ AQJ7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 14+3	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJT765

♦ T84

♣ K

South:

♠ AK972

♥ -

♦ K62

♣ AQT52

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 54

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ854

South:

♠ A84

♥ AKQJ3

♦ A74

♣ J6

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 421

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ7532

♥ -

♦ KJ85

♣ K2

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK632

♦ A962

♣ AQ3

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 419	♠ AK972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K62	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT52	

Board: 420	♠ A84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J6	

Board: 421	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A962	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ AQJT765

♦ T84

♣ K

South:

♠ AK972

♥ -

♦ K62

♣ AQT52

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 54

♦ Q52

♣ AKQ854

South:

♠ A84

♥ AKQJ3

♦ A74

♣ J6

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 421

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ7532

♥ -

♦ KJ85

♣ K2

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK632

♦ A962

♣ AQ3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 422	♠ A54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q2	

Board: 423	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 22	♣ 965	

Board: 424	♠ AJT75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A82	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A54

♥ KQJ985

♦ J4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 83

♥ A3

♦ AK97

♣ AKJ53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ3

♦ AQJ5

♣ 965

South:

♠ 732

♥ KT7

♦ 7

♣ KQJ432

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 424

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJT75

♥ A6

♦ A82

♣ AKT

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQJT92

♦ QJ3

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♣ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 422	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK97	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 423	♠ 732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQJ432	

Board: 424	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT92	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A54

♥ KQJ985

♦ J4

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 83

♥ A3

♦ AK97

♣ AKJ53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ3

♦ AQJ5

♣ 965

South:

♠ 732

♥ KT7

♦ 7

♣ KQJ432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 424

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJT75

♥ A6

♦ A82

♣ AKT

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQJT92

♦ QJ3

♣ 74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

3 ♣ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 425	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ98653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 52	
HCP: 10+5	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 426	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJT86	
<hr/>		
Board: 427	♠ Q75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 17	♣ K62	
<hr/>		
Board: 428	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 17	♣ 764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ98653

♦ 52

♣ 3

South:

♠ AT94

♥ -

♦ AKQJ76

♣ A65

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ KT9

♦ K8

♣ AKJT86

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ AQJ542

♦ QJ

♣ Q

W N E S

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q75

♥ K62

♦ AKQT

♣ K62

South:

♠ K82

♥ 94

♦ 43

♣ AQJT75

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 428

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKJ5

♦ AQ98

♣ 764

South:

♠ AQJ8742

♥ Q9

♦ -

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 425	♠ AT94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ76	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A65	
<hr/>		
Board: 426	♠ KJ52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ542	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
Board: 427	♠ K82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQJT75	
<hr/>		
Board: 428	♠ AQJ8742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ98653

♦ 52

♣ 3

South:

♠ AT94

♥ -

♦ AKQJ76

♣ A65

W N E S

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ KT9

♦ K8

♣ AKJT86

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ AQJ542

♦ QJ

♣ Q

W N E S

2♦ 3♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 427

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q75

♥ K62

♦ AKQT

♣ K62

South:

♠ K82

♥ 94

♦ 43

♣ AQJT75

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 428

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AKJ5

♦ AQ98

♣ 764

South:

♠ AQJ8742

♥ Q9

♦ -

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

3. artificial

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 429	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK975	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 753	

Board: 430	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9653	
HCP: 13+3	♣ Q	

Board: 431	♠ 854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT98	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ92	

Board: 432	♠ T42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A62	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK975

♦ AKJ7

♣ 753

South:

♠ A76

♥ T2

♦ Q9

♣ KQJT42

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

4♠ 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ974

♦ Q9653

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 85

♦ AT7

♣ AJT8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 431

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKJT98

♦ -

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AT6

♥ 42

♦ AK82

♣ KQT3

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 432

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T42

♥ A8

♦ A62

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQJ962

♦ J

♣ 875

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 429	♠ A76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJT42	

Board: 430	♠ AKQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT7	
HCP: 19	♣ AJT8	

Board: 431	♠ AT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK82	
HCP: 16	♣ KQT3	

Board: 432	♠ KJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AK975

♦ AKJ7

♣ 753

South:

♠ A76

♥ T2

♦ Q9

♣ KQJT42

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♣

4♠ 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ974

♦ Q9653

♣ Q

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 85

♦ AT7

♣ AJT8

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 431

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKJT98

♦ -

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AT6

♥ 42

♦ AK82

♣ KQT3

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 432

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T42

♥ A8

♦ A62

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KQJ962

♦ J

♣ 875

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 433	♠ KQJ852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9743	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ K	

Board: 434	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K54	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ876	

Board: 435	♠ KT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T43	
HCP: 17	♣ AK82	

Board: 436	♠ 943	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ985	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ852

♥ 9743

♦ T4

♣ K

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK6

♦ Q732

♣ AJ87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 434

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ A3

♦ K54

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQJ9864

♦ 8

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AK7

♦ T43

♣ AK82

South:

♠ J3

♥ T543

♦ AKJ752

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 436

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ 943

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ985

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ K83

♦ 76

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 433	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q732	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ87	

Board: 434	♠ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q5	

Board: 435	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ752	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 4	

Board: 436	♠ AKQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ852

♥ 9743

♦ T4

♣ K

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK6

♦ Q732

♣ AJ87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 434

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 5 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ A3

♦ K54

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQJ9864

♦ 8

♣ Q5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ AK7

♦ T43

♣ AK82

South:

♠ J3

♥ T543

♦ AKJ752

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 436

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ 943

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ985

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ K83

♦ 76

♣ T4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 437	♠ AQ63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK97	
HCP: 19	♣ Q98	

Board: 438	♠ KQ953	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A84	

Board: 439	♠ AKQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	
HCP: 17	♣ 985	

Board: 440	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ64	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 43	

Board: 441	♠ AJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ A7

♦ AK97

♣ Q98

South:

♠ K52

♥ 2

♦ Q42

♣ AKJ543

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

2♥

2NT²

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 438

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ953

♥ Q62

♦ AJ

♣ A84

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ

♦ Q87

♣ KQJ762

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AQ

♦ Q763

♣ 985

South:

♠ 954

♥ 4

♦ K82

♣ AKJ763

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ J32

♦ AKQJ64

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK84

♥ K976

♦ 5

♣ AQ85

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 441

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQJT83

♦ JT85

♣ -

South:

♠ Q932

♥ 92

♦ AK

♣ AKJ43

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 437	♠ K52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q42	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJ543	

Board: 438	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q87	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQJ762	

Board: 439	♠ 954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AKJ763	

Board: 440	♠ AK84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

Board: 441	♠ Q932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ A7

♦ AK97

♣ Q98

South:

♠ K52

♥ 2

♦ Q42

♣ AKJ543

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

2♥

2NT²

Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 438

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ953

♥ Q62

♦ AJ

♣ A84

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ

♦ Q87

♣ KQJ762

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 439

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AQ

♦ Q763

♣ 985

South:

♠ 954

♥ 4

♦ K82

♣ AKJ763

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 440

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 75

♥ J32

♦ AKQJ64

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK84

♥ K976

♦ 5

♣ AQ85

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥²

Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 441

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQJT83

♦ JT85

♣ -

South:

♠ Q932

♥ 92

♦ AK

♣ AKJ43

W

N

E

S

1♣¹

Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 442

♠ K2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 2

HCP: 11+3

♣ AQJ8765

Board: 443

♠ A984

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT73

HCP: 19

♣ AQ

Board: 444

♠ J864

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 43

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQJ642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ J63

♦ 2

♣ AQJ8765

South:

♠ AQT95

♥ AK

♦ JT53

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ A984

♥ KQ6

♦ AT73

♣ AQ

South:

♠ QT62

♥ 53

♦ KQJ986

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ J864

♥ K

♦ 43

♣ AQJ642

South:

♠ A9

♥ A96

♦ KQJT

♣ K973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ 2♥ 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 442	♠ AQT95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT53	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K9	

Board: 443	♠ QT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ986	
HCP: 11+2	♣ K	

Board: 444	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A96	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT	
HCP: 17	♣ K973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K2

♥ J63

♦ 2

♣ AQJ8765

South:

♠ AQT95

♥ AK

♦ JT53

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ A984

♥ KQ6

♦ AT73

♣ AQ

South:

♠ QT62

♥ 53

♦ KQJ986

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ J864

♥ K

♦ 43

♣ AQJ642

South:

♠ A9

♥ A96

♦ KQJT

♣ K973

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ 2♥ 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 445	♠ J5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K6	
<hr/>		
Board: 446	♠ AQJ984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K962	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ T63	
<hr/>		
Board: 447	♠ KT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT876	
HCP: 16+3	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
Board: 448	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQJ652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQ9632

♦ AQT

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKQT96

♥ KJ87

♦ 64

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ984

♥ -

♦ K962

♣ T63

South:

♠ 632

♥ AQ

♦ A53

♣ KQJ95

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ 3♥² 4♥ 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 447

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ K3

♦ AKJT876

♣ Q

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQ2

♦ Q942

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ J842

♦ QT

♣ AQJ652

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ K63

♦ AJ

♣ K98

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 445 ♠ AKQT96 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 13+2 ♣ 4

Board: 446 ♠ 632 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A53 East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQJ95

Board: 447 ♠ A95 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q942
HCP: 19 ♣ AK9

Board: 448 ♠ AQ763 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ K63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ
HCP: 17+1 ♣ K98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQ9632

♦ AQT

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKQT96

♥ KJ87

♦ 64

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ984

♥ -

♦ K962

♣ T63

South:

♠ 632

♥ AQ

♦ A53

♣ KQJ95

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ 3♥² 4♥ 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 447

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ KT8

♥ K3

♦ AKJT876

♣ Q

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQ2

♦ Q942

♣ AK9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 448

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ J842

♦ QT

♣ AQJ652

South:

♠ AQ763

♥ K63

♦ AJ

♣ K98

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 449	♠ AT74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 450	♠ A95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT76	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Board: 451	♠ KJ63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ AT9	

Board: 452	♠ AKQT943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT74

♥ Q4

♦ AK92

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ KQJ862

♥ AJT6

♦ J

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	3 ♥ ²

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 450

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AJT9

♦ AKJT76

♣ -

South:

♠ J3

♥ K762

♦ 4

♣ AKQT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J2

♦ AQJ3

♣ AT9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ854

♦ T94

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT943

♥ 972

♦ 6

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ65

♦ K97

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 449	♠ KQJ862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT6	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 52	

Board: 450	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT83	

Board: 451	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T94	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 84	

Board: 452	♠ 86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K97	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT74

♥ Q4

♦ AK92

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ KQJ862

♥ AJT6

♦ J

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	3 ♥ ²

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 450

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AJT9

♦ AKJT76

♣ -

South:

♠ J3

♥ K762

♦ 4

♣ AKQT83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♣

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !H queen

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ J2

♦ AQJ3

♣ AT9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ854

♦ T94

♣ 84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥

Pass	3NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT943

♥ 972

♦ 6

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ65

♦ K97

♣ AKJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♥ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 453 ♠ AKQJ8432 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 75
HCP: 11+4 ♣ J74

Board: 454 ♠ KJ42 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ87 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK72
HCP: 20+1 ♣ -

Board: 455 ♠ AQT You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK2 East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJT8654 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3 ♣ -

Board: 456 ♠ Q2 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ74 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ KQ93
HCP: 17+1 ♣ J6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ8432

♥ -

♦ 75

♣ J74

South:

♠ 96

♥ T86

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK63

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 454

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ AKQ87

♦ AK72

♣ -

South:

♠ A97

♥ 96

♦ Q5

♣ AKQT84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AK2

♦ QJT8654

♣ -

South:

♠ J2

♥ 7

♦ AK32

♣ AKJT43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

3 ♥ 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 456

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ74

♦ KQ93

♣ J6

South:

♠ AKJT954

♥ T3

♦ JT5

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

3 ♣ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 453	♠ 96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T86	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Board: 454	♠ A97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q5	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKQT84	

Board: 455	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJT43	

Board: 456	♠ AKJT954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT5	
HCP: 13+3	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ8432

♥ -

♦ 75

♣ J74

South:

♠ 96

♥ T86

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK63

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 454

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ AKQ87

♦ AK72

♣ -

South:

♠ A97

♥ 96

♦ Q5

♣ AKQT84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AK2

♦ QJT8654

♣ -

South:

♠ J2

♥ 7

♦ AK32

♣ AKJT43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

3 ♥ 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 456

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ74

♦ KQ93

♣ J6

South:

♠ AKJT954

♥ T3

♦ JT5

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♠

3 ♣ 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 457 ♠ 65 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ KQJT975 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 10+3 ♣ A432

Board: 458 ♠ 65 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQT42 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 92
HCP: 10+2 ♣ J62

Board: 459 ♠ 42 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK85 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKT54 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q3

Board: 460 ♠ K54 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AQJ732
HCP: 10+2 ♣ 96

Board: 461 ♠ KQJT43 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ K West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 10+3 ♣ J8762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQJT975

♦ -

♣ A432

South:

♠ AKQJT43

♥ A2

♦ J5

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♣¹

3♦ 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKQT42

♦ 92

♣ J62

South:

♠ KQ7432

♥ -

♦ KT8

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK85

♦ AKT54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QT

♥ J976

♦ Q

♣ AKJ976

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ 63

♦ AQJ732

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ A42

♦ 5

♣ AK82

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 461

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT43

♥ K

♦ 5

♣ J8762

South:

♠ 982

♥ AQJ963

♦ AK8

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 457 ♠ AKQJT43 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A2 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ J5
HCP: 17+3 ♣ Q8

Board: 458 ♠ KQ7432 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KT8
HCP: 17+2 ♣ AKQ3

Board: 459 ♠ QT Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ J976 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKJ976

Board: 460 ♠ AQJ63 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A42 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 5
HCP: 18+1 ♣ AK82

Board: 461 ♠ 982 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQJ963 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 18+2 ♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ KQJT975

♦ -

♣ A432

South:

♠ AKQJT43

♥ A2

♦ J5

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♣¹

3♦ 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 458

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ AKQT42

♦ 92

♣ J62

South:

♠ KQ7432

♥ -

♦ KT8

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ AK85

♦ AKT54

♣ Q3

South:

♠ QT

♥ J976

♦ Q

♣ AKJ976

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

2♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 460

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K54

♥ 63

♦ AQJ732

♣ 96

South:

♠ AQJ63

♥ A42

♦ 5

♣ AK82

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 461

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJT43

♥ K

♦ 5

♣ J8762

South:

♠ 982

♥ AQJ963

♦ AK8

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 462	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT62	

Board: 463	♠ AKJT9754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J8	
HCP: 12+4	♣ -	

Board: 464	♠ KQJT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 854	

Board: 465	♠ KQJ742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J65	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q763

♦ Q

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ 98

♥ KJT5

♦ AKJT874

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 463

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ AKJT9754

♥ KT5

♦ J8

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ A

♦ KQ52

♣ AK987642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ³	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. solo suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT85

♥ 976

♦ A

♣ 854

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK

♦ KQT72

♣ KQ62

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♥ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 465

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ742

♥ A5

♦ J65

♣ K7

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ

♦ KQT87

♣ AQ53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 462	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT874	
HCP: 12+3	♣ -	

Board: 463	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 16+4	♣ AK987642	

Board: 464	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT72	
HCP: 21+1	♣ KQ62	

Board: 465	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT87	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q763

♦ Q

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ 98

♥ KJT5

♦ AKJT874

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 463

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ AKJT9754

♥ KT5

♦ J8

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ A

♦ KQ52

♣ AK987642

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. solo suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT85

♥ 976

♦ A

♣ 854

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK

♦ KQT72

♣ KQ62

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 465

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ742

♥ A5

♦ J65

♣ K7

South:

♠ A8

♥ QJ

♦ KQT87

♣ AQ53

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 466 ♠ AKQT73 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ T2 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ QJ95
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 7

Board: 467 ♠ - Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ KQJ972 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ T62
HCP: 10+2 ♣ A976

Board: 468 ♠ KQ You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ83
HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK952

Board: 469 ♠ AKJT872 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 3
HCP: 9+4 ♣ J9643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT73

♥ T2

♦ QJ95

♣ 7

South:

♠ 6

♥ J95

♦ AK43

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 467

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ972

♦ T62

♣ A976

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ AT86

♦ A

♣ KQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 468

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 94

♦ AJ83

♣ AK952

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ732

♦ K764

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 469

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT872

♥ -

♦ 3

♣ J9643

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQT985

♦ AQ72

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 466	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J95	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 467	♠ KQ863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT86	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQT	

Board: 468	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K764	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 3	

Board: 469	♠ 96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT73

♥ T2

♦ QJ95

♣ 7

South:

♠ 6

♥ J95

♦ AK43

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 467

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ972

♦ T62

♣ A976

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ AT86

♦ A

♣ KQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 468

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 94

♦ AJ83

♣ AK952

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ732

♦ K764

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 469

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+4

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJT872

♥ -

♦ 3

♣ J9643

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQT985

♦ AQ72

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 470

♠ Q75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 74

HCP: 15+2

♣ KQJT96

Board: 471

♠ AQ952

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT95

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q43

Board: 472

♠ QT93

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K4

HCP: 17

♣ AK32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AK

♦ 74

♣ KQJT96

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J53

♦ AKQJT3

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ AT95

♦ A

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 4

♥ K

♦ KT853

♣ AKJ852

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2NT ²
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥ ⁴
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 472

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QT93

♥ KQ4

♦ K4

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AKJ854

♥ A32

♦ T52

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 470	♠ AJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 2	

Board: 471	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT853	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJ852	

Board: 472	♠ AKJ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T52	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AK

♦ 74

♣ KQJT96

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ J53

♦ AKQJT3

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 471

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ952

♥ AT95

♦ A

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 4

♥ K

♦ KT853

♣ AKJ852

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♥ ⁴
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

4. strength cue bid

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 472

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT93

♥ KQ4

♦ K4

♣ AK32

South:

♠ AKJ854

♥ A32

♦ T52

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 473	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 852	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 474	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 6	

Board: 475	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT963	
HCP: 12+3	♣ Q64	

Board: 476	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KT52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q53

♦ 852

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ T

♦ AQJT73

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 474

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KT75

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 6

South:

♠ 653

♥ 94

♦ T9

♣ AKQJT8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 475

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ JT

♦ AKQT963

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ4

♦ J874

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 476

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ53

♦ A6

♣ KT52

South:

♠ 43

♥ 76

♦ KQJ972

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 473	♠ QJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT73	
HCP: 10+2	♣ T5	

Board: 474	♠ 653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AKQJT8	

Board: 475	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J874	
HCP: 18	♣ KJT	

Board: 476	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ972	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ Q53

♦ 852

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QJT9

♥ T

♦ AQJT73

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 474

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KT75

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 6

South:

♠ 653

♥ 94

♦ T9

♣ AKQJT8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 475

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ JT

♦ AKQT963

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ4

♦ J874

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 476

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ53

♦ A6

♣ KT52

South:

♠ 43

♥ 76

♦ KQJ972

♣ AJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 477	♠ 962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ875	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T62	East (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 3	

Board: 478	♠ 832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJ8642	

Board: 479	♠ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 974	

Board: 480	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 23+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 962

♥ AKQ875

♦ T62

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJT

♥ 4

♦ J8

♣ AKQJ764

W N E S

1♣¹

2♠ 3♦² X 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ A

♦ 73

♣ AKJ8642

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ985

♦ AJT6

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 479

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ875

♥ 864

♦ K

♣ 974

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ95

♦ A85

♣ KQT2

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 480

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ64

♦ AKJ73

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJT875

♥ 932

♦ Q2

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 477	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQJ764	

Board: 478	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 3	

Board: 479	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A85	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQT2	

Board: 480	♠ AQJT875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q2	
HCP: 11+3	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 962

♥ AKQ875

♦ T62

♣ 3

South:

♠ AJT

♥ 4

♦ J8

♣ AKQJ764

W N E S

1♣¹

2♠ 3♦² X 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 832

♥ A

♦ 73

♣ AKJ8642

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ985

♦ AJT6

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 479

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ875

♥ 864

♦ K

♣ 974

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ95

♦ A85

♣ KQT2

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 480

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQ64

♦ AKJ73

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJT875

♥ 932

♦ Q2

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 481	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K874	
<hr/>		
Board: 482	♠ Q753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ876	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K5	
<hr/>		
Board: 483	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT62	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J96	
<hr/>		
Board: 484	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQT876

♦ A5

♣ K874

South:

♠ KQJ973

♥ K5

♦ 96

♣ A96

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q753

♥ 7

♦ AKJ876

♣ K5

South:

♠ KT9

♥ AKQ62

♦ T3

♣ A97

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 483

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ J9

♦ AKJT62

♣ J96

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ5432

♦ -

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

1♣¹

3♠ 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 484

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK8732

♦ K2

♣ 98

South:

♠ JT9

♥ 95

♦ J4

♣ AQJT65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 481	♠ KQJ973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 96	
HCP: 13+2	♣ A96	
<hr/>		
Board: 482	♠ KT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A97	
<hr/>		
Board: 483	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ5432	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKQT4	
<hr/>		
Board: 484	♠ JT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 9+2	♣ AQJT65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQT876

♦ A5

♣ K874

South:

♠ KQJ973

♥ K5

♦ 96

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q753

♥ 7

♦ AKJ876

♣ K5

South:

♠ KT9

♥ AKQ62

♦ T3

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 483

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 94

♥ J9

♦ AKJT62

♣ J96

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ5432

♦ -

♣ AKQT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

3♠	4♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 484

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK8732

♦ K2

♣ 98

South:

♠ JT9

♥ 95

♦ J4

♣ AQJT65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♥ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 485 ♠ AKQ9654 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 64 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 43
HCP: 9+3 ♣ 84

Board: 486 ♠ AQ6 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q9
HCP: 17+2 ♣ AKT987

Board: 487 ♠ 3 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQT982 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ JT52
HCP: 10+3 ♣ 4

Board: 488 ♠ KJ84 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 20 ♣ KT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9654

♥ 64

♦ 43

♣ 84

South:

♠ T

♥ AQJ83

♦ KJT7

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 486

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q2

♦ Q9

♣ AKT987

South:

♠ K9

♥ K94

♦ AKJT8632

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 487

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQT982

♦ JT52

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQT9

♥ J53

♦ Q7

♣ AT7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 488

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ AKQ7

♦ A

♣ KT62

South:

♠ A

♥ 9853

♦ KQJT63

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 485	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ7	

Board: 486	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT8632	
HCP: 14+4	♣ -	

Board: 487	♠ AKQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT7	

Board: 488	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT63	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9654

♥ 64

♦ 43

♣ 84

South:

♠ T

♥ AQJ83

♦ KJT7

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 486

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q2

♦ Q9

♣ AKT987

South:

♠ K9

♥ K94

♦ AKJT8632

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 487

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQT982

♦ JT52

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQT9

♥ J53

♦ Q7

♣ AT7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♥² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 488

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ AKQ7

♦ A

♣ KT62

South:

♠ A

♥ 9853

♦ KQJT63

♣ J9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣⁴ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁵ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 489	♠ K942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ532	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 963	

Board: 490	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A95	

Board: 491	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ87532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 12+4	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ K942

♥ -

♦ AKQ532

♣ 963

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKJT76

♦ 86

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 490

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ752

♦ K2

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 86

♦ AQJ874

♣ J3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ87532

♦ T

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ A

♦ AKQ43

♣ AK3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 6 ♥ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 489	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 86	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A7	

Board: 490	♠ Q94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ874	
HCP: 10+2	♣ J3	

Board: 491	♠ KQ83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AK3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 489

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ K942

♥ -

♦ AKQ532

♣ 963

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ AKJT76

♦ 86

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 490

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKJ752

♦ K2

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 86

♦ AQJ874

♣ J3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♥²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQJ87532

♦ T

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KQ83

♥ A

♦ AKQ43

♣ AK3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 6 ♥ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 492	♠ AQJ832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT9	
HCP: 10+2	♣ Q3	

Board: 493	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 494	♠ AKQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 22	♣ K432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ832

♥ 84

♦ JT9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ765

♣ AT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK9

♦ Q964

♣ AK53

South:

♠ AKQ652

♥ 876

♦ K7

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 494

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ82

♦ A

♣ K432

South:

♠ T5

♥ AT65

♦ 5

♣ AQJ976

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 492	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ765	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AT	

Board: 493	♠ AKQ652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q6	

Board: 494	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AQJ976	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ832

♥ 84

♦ JT9

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ5

♦ AQ765

♣ AT

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♥² Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 493

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK9

♦ Q964

♣ AK53

South:

♠ AKQ652

♥ 876

♦ K7

♣ Q6

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 494

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ KQ82

♦ A

♣ K432

South:

♠ T5

♥ AT65

♦ 5

♣ AQJ976

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. !H queen and !S king

Board: 495

♠ AK8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 752

HCP: 16+1

♣ QT985

Board: 496

♠ QJ73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT74

HCP: 12+2

♣ 862

Board: 497

♠ J4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ532

HCP: 14+2

♣ AT4

Board: 498

♠ T8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK87

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AK

♦ 752

♣ QT985

South:

♠ 7

♥ J42

♦ AJ8

♣ AKJ743

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 496

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ -

♦ AKQT74

♣ 862

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJ9652

♦ 5

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 497

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ 54

♦ AKQ532

♣ AT4

South:

♠ K652

♥ AKQ2

♦ J8

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 498

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ J5

♦ AK87

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ K53

♥ AKQ7643

♦ 54

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 495	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKJ743	
<hr/>		
Board: 496	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ9652	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+4	♣ K9	
<hr/>		
Board: 497	♠ K652	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	
<hr/>		
Board: 498	♠ K53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 12+3	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AK

♦ 752

♣ QT985

South:

♠ 7

♥ J42

♦ AJ8

♣ AKJ743

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 496

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 16+4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ73

♥ -

♦ AKQT74

♣ 862

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJ9652

♦ 5

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 497

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J4

♥ 54

♦ AKQ532

♣ AT4

South:

♠ K652

♥ AKQ2

♦ J8

♣ KJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 498

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ J5

♦ AK87

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ K53

♥ AKQ7643

♦ 54

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 499	♠ J54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 12+3	♣ A	

Board: 500	♠ K542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 18	♣ K52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J54

♥ AQJ9854

♦ T7

♣ A

South:

♠ AK

♥ 6

♦ AK64

♣ KJT953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 500

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K542

♥ AKT

♦ AJ3

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQJT83

♥ Q854

♦ 8

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 499

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK64

HCP: 18+2

♣ KJT953

Board: 500

♠ AQJT83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q854

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 8

HCP: 10+2

♣ J4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J54

♥ AQJ9854

♦ T7

♣ A

South:

♠ AK

♥ 6

♦ AK64

♣ KJT953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 500

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K542

♥ AKT

♦ AJ3

♣ K52

South:

♠ AQJT83

♥ Q854

♦ 8

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=0/5 or 3/5